Mission Statement

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:

- Strengthen democratic values,
- Reduce poverty and injustice,
- Promote international cooperation and
- Advance human achievement

This has been our purpose for almost half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to ensure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison to societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

Founded in 1936, the Foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since its inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided slightly more than $10 billion in grants and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The Foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock, and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the Foundation’s programs and operations.

The Trustees of the Foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the Foundation’s grant making and operations. Program officers in the United States, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia explore opportunities to pursue the Foundation’s goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.
A “thought board” on the campus of Stanford University in California.
President’s Message

How does a society ensure fairness where much unfairness reflects longstanding, systemic discrimination? In this situation people don’t have to act badly for injustice to continue; they merely do what they have always considered right. The search for practical answers, at the heart of debates over affirmative action, often founders on an apparent ethical paradox: doing the right thing means doing something that many perceive as wrong.

For much of its history, the Ford Foundation has made its resources available to men and women troubled by injustice and the loss of dignity and opportunity that it causes. This includes attention to affirmative action, or what the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights describes as “active efforts that take race, sex and national origin into account for the purpose of remedying discrimination.” These efforts and similar policies in other countries generate important questions: “How do we protect concepts of fairness, merit and excellence?” “How should these policies evolve, and for how long?” “What should we consider success?”

Clearly, opposition to affirmative action has grown in the United States, as reflected in the behavior of judges, legislators and voters. Their thinking varies. The courts emphasize the principle of nondiscrimination. Some public attitudes probably reflect racist or sexist beliefs or unwillingness to give up advantages. To others the success of formerly disadvantaged individuals proves that the playing field is now level. And some believe that affirmative action stigmatizes its beneficiaries and creates unhealthy social divisions.

Others support it. They include Gen. Colin Powell, former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; Michael Adams, president of the University of Georgia; Ruth Simmons, president of Smith College; Derek Bok, former president of Harvard University; and Lee Bollinger, president of the University of Michigan. In the corporate world, there are leaders like Paul Allaire of Xerox, Richard McGinn of Lucent Technologies and George Fisher of Kodak. Elected officials supporting affirmative action include Governors Roy Barnes of Georgia and Christine Todd Whitman of New Jersey. They and others argue that while affirmative action has not always been perfectly administered, it can be used well and the United States needs it to become a unified and fair society.
I agree. We need affirmative action in spite of what some perceive as its unfairness. Three beliefs shape my view.

First, affirmative action is consistent with U.S. values and ideals.

Our democracy is based on ideas that people are created equal; that men and women should enjoy liberty and equality of opportunity; that individuals should act responsibly on their own behalf and toward each other; and that we should sacrifice for the common good. To me these concepts imply that various groups in our society will be integrated in educational, work and other settings.

In spite of substantial effort and progress, we are not the society we aspire to be. Minorities are disproportionately poor, and most of our communities and institutions are not well integrated. Housing is still highly segregated, not just by income or choice but by informal steering practices. The Urban Institute cites research using matched pairs of white and minority home seekers that found discrimination in 50 percent of the minorities’ contacts with real estate agents. Schools in minority communities are typically less well equipped than schools in white communities. And, as the Tomás Rivera Policy Institute has shown, they offer fewer advanced placement courses, which are key to competitive college admissions.

The U.S. professoriate is overwhelmingly white, and that predominance appears to be increasing—91.7 percent today compared with 90.4 percent in 1989, according to a survey by the University of California at Los Angeles. Labor economist Marc Bendick’s hiring-practice studies, which matched pairs of minorities and whites, found evidence of discrimination in 20 percent of the cases. A 1999 study by Catalyst found that only 5.1 percent of the jobs from chief executive to executive vice president at Fortune 500 companies are held by women, and we know also that women often encounter barriers and harassment in formerly all-male work like policing, construction and firefighting.
Opponents of a California initiative to end affirmative action, 1996.
President Fernando Henrique Cardoso of Brazil signs the National Program for Human Rights, 1996.
If we want to be a unified and meritocratic society, these patterns require redress. Affirmative action attempts redress, and I don’t see any better solution. It is a practical expression of our nation’s best values and ideals. It gives excluded groups a foothold in educational, employment and other settings where talent and hard work can pay off. It opens informal networks of power and influence. Rather than “harming the beneficiaries” as some charge, it increases opportunities and the possibility that advantaged people will recognize the capacities of “the other.”

Opponents of affirmative action in the United States say our national values endorse a “colorblind” society. But that suggests we should overlook the capacity of people, communities and nations to draw strength from their ethnic, gender and other differences while embracing nondiscriminatory ideals. I believe our values suggest that we should see and appreciate our varied colors and backgrounds.

The thinking and experience of other countries offer some lessons. From its early colonial period, Brazil saw extensive mixing among its dark- and light-skinned peoples, enabling its leaders to describe the nation as colorblind or at ease about the mosaic of skin color they considered uniquely Brazilian. But many Brazilians now say that “colorblindness” was a myth that allowed people to ignore significant and enduring discrimination against dark-skinned citizens. In 1996, Brazil’s President and its Minister of Justice responded with a National Program for Human Rights that includes affirmative action. If the public and private sectors begin to vigorously implement the program, it could increase access to work, university education and other areas for women and African-Brazilians. For many years, the Ford Foundation’s office in Brazil has supported researchers and activists working on these matters.

To many in the United States, the idea of colorblindness appeals because it suggests nondiscrimination. But that avoids the problem; it doesn’t address it. U.S. Supreme Court Justice Harry Blackmun spoke to this point in his separate opinion in the Bakke case: “In order to get beyond racism, we must first take account of race. There is no other way.”

I also find the comments of Rajeev Dhavan, Senior Advocate in India’s Supreme Court, helpful: “For a society to agree not to discriminate on grounds of caste, color or religion is unexceptional, but can any society be totally blind to the fact that discrimination stems from deep-rooted prejudices which the constitution seeks to outlaw…. The simple injunc-
tion of nondiscrimination does not enjoin the State to be a spectator to racism.... The constitutional command not to discriminate falls miserably to the ground if endemic disadvantage continues to be sustained in society.”

Simply asserting that color should not matter doesn’t make it so. Color is noticed; often, negative assumptions hinge on it, and opportunities are shaped by it, whether we like it or not.

My second belief is that societies need to explore and understand the origins of inequality and address them with long-term and evolving affirmative action in different sectors.

There are no silver bullets or quick fixes. While we will not need affirmative action forever, it will take time and effort to undo deeply ingrained patterns of disadvantage.

One of the most important efforts involves truthful history. Melvin Oliver and Thomas Shapiro’s book “Black Wealth/White Wealth” describes the exclusion of blacks from more than a century of asset-building policies in the United States such as the Homestead Act of 1862, the suburban building boom of the 1950’s, mortgage assistance and other programs that helped create a vast white homeowner middle class. It partially explains why today two-thirds of whites own their own homes but less than half of black and Hispanic people do. The century-plus period in which this occurred helps us think about the time frame and programs we may now need.

Film and video can also build understanding about the origins of inequality and remind us that progress often results from long, hard effort, not benign evolution. That is why Ford supported television series like “Eyes on the Prize” and “Chicano!” about U.S. civil rights movements, and “New York,” chronicling the city’s racial, immigrant and worker groups’ struggles for decency and fairness.

Many areas of education need affirmative action. For example, it can help bring diversity to the U.S. colleges and universities that have highly selective admissions. Moreover, since their diplomas confer real advantages,
A class at the Harvard Graduate School of Education in Cambridge, Mass.
these institutions ought to include talented people from chronically under-represented groups. Some contend that this use of affirmative action threatens the rightfully treasured idea of merit, and they simplistically equate merit with test scores.

But consideration of merit in college admissions already includes more than test results. Often for good reasons, it recognizes geographic variety, athletic ability and alumni legacy. Any nuanced search for merit will weigh characteristics like creativity, integrity, leadership and persistence, which cannot be reduced to numerical rankings.

Derek Bok and William Bowen considered merit in their 1998 study of affirmative action, “The Shape of the River.” They found that African-Americans generally entered elite U.S. colleges and universities with lower test scores than whites—not very low, but lower. But after graduation they earned advanced degrees at the same rate as their white classmates, had slightly higher rates for professional degrees in law, medicine and business, and were more active in civic affairs. Students of all colors in these colleges and universities expressed preferences for diversified student bodies, preparing them for future work and life. Other research finds that members of a diverse student body challenge each other intellectually and thereby help promote critical thinking. This all suggests that carefully applied affirmative admissions do contribute to excellence and the common good rather than undermine it.

Beyond education and jobs, other fields need affirmative effort. I would include art, which may sound surprising. Art is not a luxury; it is a fundamental contributor to human dignity. It inspires, conveys values and can be an instrument of change. That is why struggles for greater freedom often release extraordinary artistic energy, as in South Africa’s music and theater of resistance and in Native American contemporary arts.

Special efforts can bring outstanding artistic work from chronically underrepresented communities to large public audiences, reinforcing shared identities and prompting reflection on their valuable contributions to the larger society. In this spirit, the Ford Foundation has
Groundbreaking ceremony at the Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian in Washington, D.C.
helped support presentations of jazz in New York’s Lincoln Center and Native American culture in the Smithsonian’s National Museum of the American Indian.

As we use affirmative action, we need to acknowledge that it involves trade-offs requiring periodic review. We see this re-examination in current debates about standardized tests and busing, once hailed as powerful means of equalizing opportunity. Texas, California and Florida also reflect new thinking with decisions to diversify public higher education by admitting a percentage of each high school’s top graduates to state universities. Ironically, this approach’s potential to quickly integrate higher education depends on a certain degree of segregation in high schools. Studies will soon tell us if these policies increase educational opportunities and if they have unintended side effects. Such shifts remind us not only to ask “whether” and “how,” but also “what works.” That leads to my third belief.

**Affirmative action often works best when it includes incentives, goals and time frames.**

Most people understand that change often requires special effort and that it comes slowly. But the effort can be wearying. We see this in South Africa, where, although apartheid’s scars are still fresh, more than a few impatient white South Africans are asking: “How many mea culpas must we say and for how long?” They fail to see the impatience of those whose opportunities were stunted for decades and whose circumstances have not yet significantly changed. The best antidote for everyone’s frustration is to speed the change process with goals, timetables and incentives.

Business managers worldwide know the power of targets and deadlines linked to bonuses and promotions. Increasingly, they see business reasons for adding diversity goals. And they know that the desired integration is unlikely to occur without incentives.

The same can be true in sports. In South Africa, rugby was a focus of the Afrikaner community but became a symbol of President Nelson Mandela’s magnanimity and reconciliation effort after he donned a Springboks team shirt in Ellis Park before thousands of cheering rugby fans. But symbolism wasn’t enough. While the country’s rugby league agreed to integrate its teams voluntarily, only minimal change occurred, frustrating many in a country that is 89 percent black. Now rugby teams in schools and provinces have goals-and-timetables policies.
India has extended its use of quotas, adding women into the mix.
India has extended its decades-long use of quotas related to caste, now adding women into the mix. Policy makers set percentages for women and women officers in panchayats, or local government bodies. India’s leaders know that without these mandates, progress will come too slowly.

Each country will fashion the incentives that fit its history and culture. My own sense is that the United States still needs various goals-and-timetables approaches such as those that have been helpful in employment and various areas of education.

I believe that affirmative action is still necessary to help us fulfill our aspirations for justice and widespread well-being—sooner rather than later. Yes, it may occasionally involve individual sacrifice, giving up an advantage, although this occurs far less frequently than is believed. But sacrifice also has positive meaning: action taken to create something of great value, in this case fairer and more unified societies from which we all benefit.

Even some former foes of affirmative action accept this point. For example, former U.S. Solicitor General Charles Fried wrote in The American Prospect magazine: “A society that is segmented by race … is simply not an integrated society … If disadvantage is so strongly correlated with color, then color must retain its saliency. This, I believe, is an argument for preferences that seems more effective than the elusive and sometimes contrived ‘diversity’ argument.”

Problem solving is never a straight, upward line. It involves stops and starts requiring patience, imagination and fortitude. Those of us who feel an urgency about injustice and underrepresentation and those of us who believe in multifaceted and long-term affirmative action continually search for new and varied ways to express and achieve our goals. For example, the drafters of South Africa’s post-apartheid Constitution included a clause prohibiting “unlawful discrimination,” leaving room for race-based policies that advance the common good. And rather than using the phrase “affirmative action,” many South Africans prefer terms like “transformation” and “empowerment,” which signal the significance and degree of change they expect. Here in the United States, Microsoft’s chairman Bill Gates, without articulating a position on affirmative action,
expressed his concern about the absence of minorities in math, science, engineering, education and library science with his admirable $1-billion minority-fellowship program for these fields.

As we continue to search for the best policy in the United States, we must not lose sight of the fact that we are still largely “color coded” in housing, schooling, many areas of work, social life and wealth. And we still see enormously different patterns between men’s and women’s lives—not all of their own choice.

“No society can ever be formed on the basis of individualism, togetherness deriving from apartness,” writes political commentator Gary Wills. He is right. We must be sure to keep alive the vision of an integrated, equitable society, and we should do our utmost to get there as soon as is humanly possible. After centuries of nationally approved race and gender discrimination, our efforts to redress these wrongs have just begun. That conviction underlies the Ford Foundation’s work and will continue to guide us.

In the past year the Foundation lost two valued Trustees to our rules of retirement: Sir Christopher Hogg and Vernon E. Jordan Jr. Both made lasting contributions during their 12 years of service.

Chris Hogg brought to our deliberations his inimitable combination of global perspective, intellectual power and seriousness of purpose. He was attentive to all aspects of the Foundation—program, management and investments—and helped us become a more effective institution through his probing questions, fresh perspectives and high standards.

During his years on the board, Vernon Jordan was a constant source of support and wise counsel to the Foundation and its leadership. We benefited from his keen intellect, ability to distill the essence of complicated matters, and good judgment. He also brought to our work the commitment to justice and social welfare that has characterized his multifaceted career.

Susan V. Berresford
President
Ford Foundation Trustees and Officers

Board of Trustees

Henry B. Schacht
Chair of the Board
Director and Senior Advisor
E.M. Warburg, Pincus & Co., LLC
New York, New York

Susan V. Berresford
President
The Ford Foundation
New York, New York

Paul A. Allaire
Chairman
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut

Alain J. P. Belda
President and CEO
Alcoa Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Anke A. Ehhardt
Director
HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies
New York State Psychiatric Institute
New York, New York

Frances D. Fergusson
President
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York

Kathryn S. Fuller
President and Chief Executive Officer
World Wildlife Fund
Washington, D.C.

Christopher Hogg
Chairman
Reuters Group, PLC
London, England
(Term Expired Sept. 30, 1999)

Wilmot G. James
Dean of the Faculty of Humanities
University of Cape Town
Cape Town, South Africa

Vernon E. Jordan, Jr.
Senior Partner
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld
Washington, D.C.
(Term Expired Sept. 30, 1999)

Yolanda Kakabadse
Executive Director
Fundación Futuro Latinoamericano
Quito, Ecuador
(Term Beginning May 24, 2000)

David T. Kearns
Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut

Wilma P. Mankiller
Former Principal Chief
Cherokee Nation
Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe
President
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses
Former President
City College of New York
New York, New York

Luis G. Nogales
President
Nogales Partners
Los Angeles, California

Olusegun Obasanjo
President of Nigeria
Ogun State, Nigeria
(Reigned March 3, 1999)

Deval L. Patrick
Vice President and General Counsel
Texaco Inc.
White Plains, New York

Ratan N. Tata
Chairman
Tata Industries Limited
Bombay, India

Carl B. Weinroid
President
Alliance for Downtown New York Inc.
New York, New York

W. Richard West
Director
The National Museum of the American Indian
Washington, D.C.

Officers

Susan V. Berresford
President

Barron M. Tenny
Executive Vice President, Secretary, and General Counsel

Barry D. Gaberman
Senior Vice President

Alexander Wilde
Vice President for Communications

Linda B. Strumpf
Vice President and Chief Investment Officer

Melvin L. Oliver
Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

Bradford K. Smith
Vice President, Peace and Social Justice

Alison R. Bernstein
Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Nicholas M. Gabriel
Treasurer and Director of Financial Services

Nancy P. Feller
Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel
Committees of the Board of Trustees

Audit and Management
Paul A. Allaire, Chair
Kathryn S. Fuller
David T. Kearns
Wilma P. Mankiller
Richard Moe
Deval L. Patrick
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata
Carl B. Weisbrod

Proxy
Carl B. Weisbrod, Chair
Susan V. Beresford
Anke A. Ehrhardt
Frances D. Ferguson
Kathryn S. Fuller
Wilmot G. James
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht

Executive
Henry B. Schacht, Chair
Paul A. Allaire
Susan V. Beresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Carl B. Weisbrod

Asset Building and Community Development
Kathryn S. Fuller, Chair
Paul A. Allaire
Anke A. Ehrhardt
Wilma P. Mankiller
Carl B. Weisbrod

Investment
Henry B. Schacht, Chair
Alain J.P. Belda
Susan V. Beresford
Yolanda T. Moses
Luis G. Nogales
Ratan N. Tata
W. Richard West

Education, Media, Arts and Culture
Yolanda T. Moses, Chair
Alain J.P. Belda
David T. Kearns
Deval L. Patrick
Henry B. Schacht
W. Richard West

Transactions
(Subcommittee of the Investment Committee)
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata

Peace and Social Justice
Luis G. Nogales, Chair
Frances D. Ferguson
Wilmot G. James
Richard Moe
Ratan N. Tata

Membership
Henry B. Schacht, Chair
Paul A. Allaire
Susan V. Beresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Richard Moe
Ford Foundation Staff

Office of the President
Susan V. Berresford, president
Barry D. Gaberman, senior vice president
Verna E. Gray, assistant to the president
Dianne I. DeMaria, executive assistant to the senior vice president
Rodica Mischiu, executive assistant

Asset Building and Community Development
Office of the Vice President
Melvin L. Oliver, vice president
Elizabeth C. Campbell, senior director
Susan D. Hairston, senior grants administrator
Kathy R. Lowery, executive assistant

Peace and Social Justice
Office of the Vice President
Bradford K. Smith, vice president
Mary E. McClymont, senior director
Laurence H. Sarraf, senior grants administrator
Meredith Wrighten, executive assistant

Human Rights and International Cooperation
Anthony D. Romero, director
Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director
Aaron I. Back, program officer
Larry R. Cox, program officer
Cristina Eguizabal, program officer
Taryn L. Higashi, program officer
Alan Jenkins, program officer
Lance E. Lindblom, program officer
Manuel F. Montes, program officer
Barbara P. Sullivan, program officer
Christine B. Wing, program officer
Mary Lopez, grants administrator
Anil V. Oommen, grants administrator
Sarah F. Spencer, grants administrator

Community and Resource Development
Jeffrey T. Olson, acting director
Queen E. Booker, program officer
Michael E. Conroy, program officer
Fred A. Davie, Jr., program officer
Sharon D. Ebron, grants administrator
Robyn R. Luciano, grants administrator
Mary M. McShane, grants administrator

Governance and Civil Society
Michael A. Edwards, director
Marcia A. Smith, deputy director
Michael Lipsky, senior program officer
Srilatha Bhatiwal, program officer
Irena Grudzinska Gross, program officer
Christopher M. Harris, program officer
Julius O. Ihonvbere, program officer
Celeste Dado, grants administrator
A. Dwayne Linville, grants administrator

Education, Media, Arts and Culture
Office of the Vice President
Alison R. Bernstein, vice president
L. Steven Zwerling, senior director
Njabulo Ndebele, resident scholar
Lori Maria, senior grants administrator
Albie J. Falcomer, executive assistant

Education, Knowledge and Religion
Janice Petrovich, director
Joseph A. Aguerebere, deputy director
Jorge Balán, program officer
Constance H. Buchanan, program officer
Cyrus Driver, program officer
Toby A. Volkman, program officer
Margaret B. Wilkerson, program officer
Maxine E. Gaddis, grants administrator
Yen Jean Lee, grants administrator

Media, Arts and Culture
Pamela M. Meyers, director
Christine J. Vincent, deputy director
Jon Funabiki, program officer
Damien M. Pwono, program officer
John P. Santos, program officer
Ann E. Garvin, grants administrator

Office of Organizational Services
Jan E. Jaffe, senior director
William R. Duggan, manager, special projects
Norman R. Collins, director, special project on program information technology
Aaron J. Levine, director, non-profit sector technology development

Office of Management Services
Natalia Kanem, senior director
Harry E. Kavros, manager
Deborah T. Bloom, assistant manager, grants information
M. Salim Sufl, assistant manager, overseas grants administration
Fred S. Tom, assistant manager, budgets and operations
Kyle C. Reis, senior grants administrator

Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa (Nairobi)
Katharine K. Pearson, representative
Mary Ann Burtis, program officer
Joseph B. Gitari, program officer
Nicholas K. Menzies, program officer
Omotade A. Aina, program officer
Bismarck Dourodo, budget and finance management officer
Anna Wambui Mngolia, office services manager
Nancy Wachira, accountant
Zainab Ali, secretary to the representative

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)
Steven W. Lawry, representative
Fateh S. Azzam, program officer
Basma El Husseiny, program officer
Basma Kudmani, program officer
Sharry R. Lapp, program officer
Aleya Helmy, senior financial officer
Isis Guirguis, general services officer
Amri Mankabady, grants administrator
Hana Ayoub, administrative officer

Southern Africa (Johannesburg and Windhoek)
Gerry Salole, representative (Johannesburg)
Richard A. Fehnel, program officer (Johannesburg)

David Chiel, assistant representative and program officer (Windhoek)
Alice L. Brown, program officer (Johannesburg)
James C. Murombedzi, program officer (Johannesburg)
Kenneth B. Wilson, program officer (Johannesburg)
Ivan John, accountant (Johannesburg)
Karen Rayman, general services officer (Johannesburg)
Zine Luwuno, grants administrator (Johannesburg)
Kaveri Kavari, grants administrator (Windhoek)
John Smith, general services officer (Windhoek)
Ronita Jacobs, executive secretary (Johannesburg)
Yvonne Samson, secretary/individual grants administrator (Windhoek)

Indonesia (Jakarta)
Mary S. Zurbuchen, representative
Hans-Goran Antlov, program officer
Mezwia P. Buddharsana, program officer
Jeffrey Y. Campbell, program officer
Jennifer Lindsay, program officer
Lucy Sundjaja, head, grants administration and accounts
Ina Jusuf, grants administrator
Nani Supolo, executive assistant and personnel and administrative officer
Venia Maharani, general services supervisor

The Philippines (Manila)
Suzanne E. Siskel, representative
Gary A. Hawes, program officer
Rosalia M. Sciotino, program officer
Rizalai C. B. Ibarra, grants administrator
Minie D. Manalese, accountant/general services officer
Marzanne Francisco, executive assistant

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)
Charles R. Bailey, representative
Lisa J. Mesersmith, program officer
Oscar Salesnik, program officer
Ngo Thi Le Mai, grants administrator
Nguyen Thi Bich Nguye, accountant
Nguyen Huyng Tien, office manager
Phung Thi Minh Uyen, senior secretary

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)
S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer
Malika Dutt, program officer
Geetanjali Misra, program officer
Ujwal Pradhan, program officer
Sharada Ramanathan, program officer

Russia (Moscow)
Mary McAuley, representative
Irina Lourna, program officer
Christopher R. Kedzic, program officer
Galina V. Rakhmanova, program officer

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)
Augusto F. Vazas, representative
Gaby Oré-Aguila, program officer
Anthony D. Tilleli, program officer
Delicia Corranzo, accountant
Barbara Trosko, grants administrator
Nora Oyarzun, general services officer
Cristina VeJar, executive assistant

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
Nigel P. Brooke, representative
Ondina Fachel Leal, program officer
Elizabeth R. Leeds, program officer
José Gabriel Lopez, program officer
Edward E. Telles, program officer
Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer
Sonia B. Maros, grants administrator
José Do Carmo Filho, accountant
Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, senior secretary

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)
Pablo J. Farias, representative
Lucille C. Atkin, senior program officer
Deborah A. Barry, program officer
Kimberli R. Brown, program officer
Ingrid S. Faulhaber, program officer
Bertha Hernandez, executive officer
Araceli M. Koeck, accountant
Teresa Schierer, grants administrator
Maria Elena Trueba, executive secretary

Asia
China (Beijing)
Andrew J. Watson, representative
Phyllis L. Chang, program officer
Joan A. Kaufman Levine, program officer
Stephen J. McGurk, program officer
Henrichus P. Malle, program officer
Zheng Hong, senior grants administrator
Li Xin, financial officer
Wang Yan, grants administrator
Liang Bo, general services officer

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)
S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer
Malika Dutt, program officer
Geetanjali Misra, program officer
Ujwal Pradhan, program officer
Sharada Ramanathan, program officer

Russia (Moscow)
Mary McAuley, representative
Irina Lourna, program officer
Christopher R. Kedzic, program officer
Galina V. Rakhmanova, program officer

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)
Augusto F. Vazas, representative
Gaby Oré-Aguila, program officer
Anthony D. Tilleli, program officer
Delicia Corranzo, accountant
Barbara Trosko, grants administrator
Nora Oyarzun, general services officer
Cristina VeJar, executive assistant

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
Nigel P. Brooke, representative
Ondina Fachel Leal, program officer
Elizabeth R. Leeds, program officer
José Gabriel Lopez, program officer
Edward E. Telles, program officer
Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer
Sonia B. Maros, grants administrator
José Do Carmo Filho, accountant
Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, senior secretary

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)
Pablo J. Farias, representative
Lucille C. Atkin, senior program officer
Deborah A. Barry, program officer
Kimberli R. Brown, program officer
Ingrid S. Faulhaber, program officer
Bertha Hernandez, executive officer
Araceli M. Koeck, accountant
Teresa Schierer, grants administrator
Maria Elena Trueba, executive secretary

Asia
China (Beijing)
Andrew J. Watson, representative
Phyllis L. Chang, program officer
Joan A. Kaufman Levine, program officer
Stephen J. McGurk, program officer
Henrichus P. Malle, program officer
Zheng Hong, senior grants administrator
Li Xin, financial officer
Wang Yan, grants administrator
Liang Bo, general services officer

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)
S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer
Malika Dutt, program officer
Geetanjali Misra, program officer
Ujwal Pradhan, program officer
Sharada Ramanathan, program officer
Mark A. Robinson, program officer
Mark Sidel, program officer
S. Chellani, general services manager
Neera Sood, grants administrator
Neena Uppal, accountant
Sheela Joshi, executive assistant

Russia (Moscow)
Mary McAuley, representative
Irina Lourna, program officer
Christopher R. Kedzic, program officer
Galina V. Rakhmanova, program officer

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)
Augusto F. Vazas, representative
Gaby Oré-Aguila, program officer
Anthony D. Tilleli, program officer
Delicia Corranzo, accountant
Barbara Trosko, grants administrator
Nora Oyarzun, general services officer
Cristina VeJar, executive assistant

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
Nigel P. Brooke, representative
Ondina Fachel Leal, program officer
Elizabeth R. Leeds, program officer
José Gabriel Lopez, program officer
Edward E. Telles, program officer
Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer
Sonia B. Maros, grants administrator
José Do Carmo Filho, accountant
Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, senior secretary

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)
Pablo J. Farias, representative
Lucille C. Atkin, senior program officer
Deborah A. Barry, program officer
Kimberli R. Brown, program officer
Ingrid S. Faulhaber, program officer
Bertha Hernandez, executive officer
Araceli M. Koeck, accountant
Teresa Schierer, grants administrator
Maria Elena Trueba, executive secretary

Asia
China (Beijing)
Andrew J. Watson, representative
Phyllis L. Chang, program officer
Joan A. Kaufman Levine, program officer
Stephen J. McGurk, program officer
Henrichus P. Malle, program officer
Zheng Hong, senior grants administrator
Li Xin, financial officer
Wang Yan, grants administrator
Liang Bo, general services officer

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)
S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer
Malika Dutt, program officer
Geetanjali Misra, program officer
Ujwal Pradhan, program officer
Sharada Ramanathan, program officer
Mark A. Robinson, program officer
Mark Sidel, program officer
S. Chellani, general services manager
Neera Sood, grants administrator
Neena Uppal, accountant
Sheela Joshi, executive assistant
Office of Communications
Robert Carvin, vice president
Alexander Wilde, vice president
David C. Anderson, acting director
Thomas M. Quinn, deputy director
Thea A. Lurie, senior communications advisor
Alison C. France, managing editor
Mary C. Loftus, manager, dissemination and administration
Laura Walworth, manager, art and design
Barbara Silver, executive assistant
Nicole D. Bellamy, senior editorial assistant

Office of the Secretary, Legal, Human Resources, Financial and Administrative Services
Barron M. Tenny, executive vice president, secretary, and general counsel
Carmen D. DaCosta, executive assistant

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel
Nancy P. Feller, assistant secretary and associate general counsel
Elaine C. Kranich, director, office of the secretary
Josephine V. Brunce, manager, travel services
Jenny C. Ball, assistant manager, grants processing
Margaret A. Black, special assistant
Katherine K. Richardson, supervisor, correspondence control
Elizabeth Buckley Lewis, resident counsel
Angela L. Galindo Oliver, resident counsel
Kenneth T. Monteiro, resident counsel
Michele A. Gorab, paralegal

Office of Human Resources
Bruce D. Stuckey, director
Linda S. Charles, deputy director
Shelia C. Gordon, manager, employment
Lisa A. Misakian, manager, benefits and compensation
Cynthia N. Gerson, assistant manager, benefits
Janet E. Graber, assistant manager, professional recruitment
Lorraine A. Priestley-Smith, assistant manager, compensation
Julie Toreto, assistant manager, training and development

Internal Audit
Roscio G. Davis, director
Victor D. Siegel, internal auditor

Administrative Services
Sandra L. Harris, director
Henry J. DePerro, manager, facilities management
Joseph C. Carrillo, manager, building services
Viera A. Crouth, chief technology officer
George J. Fertig, manager, program systems development
Lucas C. Ponce, manager, infrastructure services
Lucas C. Ponce, manager, systems development
Donald L. Serotta, manager, FFNY infrastructure services
Brian C. Hsiung, project leader
Natalia Nikova, project leader
Ariela Vineberg, project leader
Albert Davis, network communications specialist
Linda A. Feeney, manager, information services
Kathleen T. Brady, manager, information and records units
Victoria A. Dawson, librarian
Beth J. Von Ancken, project manager, research and information access
Alan S. Divack, archivist
Jonathan W. Green, associate archivist
Idelle R. Nissila-Stone, associate archivist
Gloria J. Walters, records manager
Stephen G. Krehley, assistant records manager
Shuyuan Zhao, database services administrator

Kevin Mathewson, supervisor, cataloging services
Judith A. Shapiro, information services coordinator
Richard O. Williams, manager, general services

Financial Services
Nicholas M. Gabriel, treasurer, director and comptroller
Michele R. Porlow, deputy director and comptroller
Anita S. Achkanian, manager, investment accounting and reporting
Marian L. Wong, general accounting manager
Amir A. Abbasi, senior investment accountant
Nancy M. Coscia, budget manager
Mardig Kalarchian, financial systems analyst
Carl M. Harroo, disbursements manager
Lorna L. Lewis, manager, general accounting, accounts payable and international operations
Julie D. Martin, senior portfolio administrator
Eileen A. Posch, manager, tax reporting
Jerry L. Slater, payroll manager
Isidore E. Taslimakis, banking manager
Rajcomar Gokul, accountant
Norma J. Jimenez, administrative assistant and risk management administrator

Investment Division
Linda B. Strumpf, vice president and chief investment officer
Halliday Clark, Jr., director, equity investments
Susan A. Ollia, director, fixed income investments
Laurence B. Siegel, director, policy research
Clinton L. Stevenson, director, investment administration
Eric W. Doppstadt, director, private equity
Edwin J. Mihalio, senior portfolio strategist
Theodore W. Anderson, portfolio strategist
William A. Ellsworth, portfolio strategist
Donald J. Galligan, senior manager, fixed income investments
Kim Y. Lew, senior manager, private equity investments
David S. Nelson, portfolio strategist
Frederick V. Romano, Jr., portfolio strategist
Caren E. Winnall, portfolio strategist
Joanne K. Sage, manager, equity trading
Mario A. Martinez, trader/analyst
M. Angela Esquivel, investment analyst
Timothy J. Aurburth, investment systems administrator
Yolanda Mercado, private equity associate
Odessa M. Starke, fixed income associate
Lucy Fabris, executive assistant
Mireya Ramos, executive assistant
Nick H. Sayward, investment services librarian

1 Retiring 1/31/00
2 Effective 2/1/00

The staff list reflects the organization of the Foundation as of Jan. 31, 2000.
1999 Program Approvals

Asset Building and Community Development
$246.6 million

- Economic Development $96.3 million
- Community and Resource Development $74.8 million
- 74.3
- 47.1
- 27.7
- Program-Related Investments

Peace and Social Justice
$189.2 million

- Human Rights and International Cooperation $107.4 million
- Governance and Civil Society $81.8 million
- 80.2
- 49.9
- 27.2
- 27.3
- 19.8
- 17.0
- 5.0
- 10.0
- 23.5

Education, Media, Arts and Culture
$113.9 million

- Education, Knowledge and Religion $69.8 million
- Media, Arts and Culture $44.3 million
- 49.8
- 27.3

Total 1999 Program Approvals—$549.7 million*

* Includes approximately $3 million in Good Neighbor Grants (see page 140)
Does not reflect $6.9 million in reductions in prior-year approvals
We are in the midst of the most prolonged period of prosperity the world has ever experienced. Stock markets are soaring, trade is flourishing and incomes are rising. Yet poverty and inequality persist amid all this wealth. Poor people all over the world struggle to maintain lives of dignity with few resources. About 2.8 billion people live on less than $2 a day! The global economy, with its emphasis on technology, communications and trade, has created winners and losers, both among countries and within countries. In the United States, for example, the number of homeless and hungry is still rising.

Furthermore, the health of people around the world is increasingly affecting the economies and well-being of families and communities.

in Texas, fighting to save land owned by black farmers.
Asset Building and Community Development Program

by Melvin L. Oliver, vice president
AIDS is ravaging villages and cities, threatening the economic viability of some of the poorest countries in the world. Sub-Saharan Africa leads the world with the largest number of people with HIV. In South Africa, it is estimated that during the next 10 years about 8 million people will die from AIDS, including about 3.5 million children.

These challenges and others are daunting but not insurmountable. The Asset Building and Community Development program supports people who are leveraging assets—human, social, financial and environmental—to promote social change. Examples abound. In India, BASIX, a development finance institution, is investing in small businesses to provide jobs for the poor. A partnership with the Self-Help Ventures Fund and Fannie Mae, the largest source of housing finance in the United States, is enabling as many as 35,000 low-income people to secure home loans. In Brazil, Indonesia, Egypt, Mexico and Kenya, our grantees are promoting greater equity, better management and wider access to natural and environmental resources for the poor and marginalized.

The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to the problems of poverty and injustice. Sixty-five staff members do this work in three program units in New York and abroad.

**Human Development and Reproductive Health**

The Human Development and Reproductive Health unit, led by Virginia Davis Floyd, director, and Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director, supports efforts to build human and social capital while strengthening the relationships and social networks that people need to improve their lives. We work in two fields to accomplish these goals:

- **With children, youth and families** we support organizations and promote policies that help families mobilize human and social assets to overcome poverty and discrimination.

- **In sexuality and reproductive health** we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Emphasis is given to nongovernmental organizations, researchers and government agencies acting on the expanded understanding of sexuality and reproductive health issues reached at major United Nations conferences in the last decade. A primary concern is empowering women to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.
Economic Development

The Economic Development unit, run by Frank F. DeGiovanni, director, and Lisa Mensah, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit focuses on two fields:

► In development finance and economic security we support organizations that help businesses create employment opportunities and help people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

► In work-force development we support organizations that help improve the ways low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

Community and Resource Development

The Community and Resource Development unit’s goal is to create conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities. Led by Jeffrey T. Olson, acting director, the unit’s work is concentrated in two fields:

► In environment and development we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.

► In community development we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. Our goal is to develop community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, knowledge and skills, and natural resources in a responsible and fair manner.

In all these units, grant making is also helping to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support asset-building through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making is organized with the goal of creating vibrant and robust partnerships that explore and expand solutions to contemporary asset-building needs. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations. Elizabeth C. Campbell, the senior director of the Asset Building and Community Development Program, is responsible for helping our staff members develop and share what we have learned in our work.
Children, Youth and Families

The Ford Foundation supports organizations and policies that enable low-income families to improve their lives.

In Kenya, the Mathare Youth Sports Association offers programs for Nairobi residents. About 30 youngsters take part in a photography and journalism workshop called Shootback, which is raising awareness about the conditions in Mathare, one of the largest slums in East Africa. Their work has been featured in exhibitions in Nairobi, London, Berlin, Bamako and Washington, D.C.

The Holistic Reference Center for Adolescents in Brazil develops citizenship and self-esteem through the arts.

As part of a youth-development initiative, a grant from the Foundation helps the Henry Street Settlement in New York expand services to include girls. Programs provide opportunities for them to explore leadership, community participation, creativity and sports.
Sexuality and Reproductive Health

The Foundation's work in sexuality and reproductive health supports civil society organizations that promote public debate of these issues.

Family Planning Private Sector in Kenya helps families cope with HIV/AIDS, which is spreading throughout the world at an alarming rate. According to the World Health Organization, close to 70 percent of all people with HIV live in sub-Saharan Africa.
The Foundation’s work in reproductive health includes support for grantees that use theater as an educational tool, like the Children’s Laboratory for Drama in Education Foundation in the Philippines.

The Vikalp Women’s Group in India focuses on gender violence, reproductive health and social justice. In Padarwad village it runs a health clinic for women that employs a female doctor.
Development Finance and Economic Security

The Foundation believes that good jobs, savings, home equity, businesses and other financial assets are important sources of stability for families.

Women in the Kaluga region of Russia have pooled their resources and a Foundation grant to create a revolving loan fund to finance microenterprises. Nearly 75 percent of the people with licenses to run small businesses there are women.

Ma Jinlan and other villagers have started small businesses at home through a project run by the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

The Foundation supports the Neighborhood Franchise Project, which helps set up businesses in urban areas to encourage commercial revitalization and create jobs. The project, run by the Local Initiatives Support Corporation, opened a Sterling Optical store in New York City to benefit Harlem residents.
Work-Force Development

- The Foundation supports efforts that enable the disadvantaged to find jobs that pay decent wages.

- The Chance for Change program in Seattle helps job seekers with training, employment, housing and counseling.

- Jobs for the Future, a Boston advocacy group, provides research and technical advice for organizations serving those who lack skills.

- A retraining program at Shoreline Community College helped David Wang after his small business failed. He now works at Genie Industries, which makes hydraulic lifts in Redmond, Wash.
Environment and Development

The primary goal of the Foundation’s work in the environment and development field is to protect and restore natural resources while improving livelihoods for low-income people.

- The SmartWood project certifies that forest products are derived from forests managed in an environmentally sustainable manner. The project, run by the U.S.-based Rainforest Alliance, has expanded into Mexico, Central America, Brazil and Indonesia.
In Indonesia, the Institute of Socioeconomic Study, Research and Development works with residents of a protected forest to build strong community institutions to manage forest assets effectively.

Researchers at the Hanoi Agricultural University in Vietnam use Foundation grants to explore ways to improve livelihoods through better land and forest management.
Community Development

The Foundation supports efforts by institutions—churches, schools, nongovernmental organizations and foundations—that increase opportunities in rural and urban communities.

- The Ekuri Initiative, a community forestry project in southeastern Nigeria, has far-reaching plans that include the development of a revolving loan fund.

- Michigan Neighborhood Partnership sponsors clergy coalitions that steer young people away from gang activity.

- People in Colombia were encouraged to start a flower business by the Consortium for Community Development Corporation.
Economic Development
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

**Employment generation**

Aspen Institute
(Washington, D.C.)
$37,950
To produce fact sheets on microenterprise development.

Association for Enterprise Development (Chicago)
$22,300
To develop a Web site.

Association for Women in Development (Washington, D.C.)
$323,000
For the association’s 1999 forum, Leading Solutions for Equality and Justice.

Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants (Washington, D.C.)
$1,500
To assess the foundation’s Corporate Involvement Initiative.

CAME-Los Emprendedores Trust (Mexico)
$100,000
To expand its credit and savings program for low-income and self-employed people in Chaco Valley.

Friends of Women’s World Banking/USA (New York)
$500,000
To strengthen and expand lending and business assistance programs for microenterprises and small businesses headed by women.

Friends of Women’s World Banking/USA (New York)
$150,000
To promote alliances among organizations in developing countries serving low-income women microentrepreneurs.

Ideas in Motion (Berkeley, Calif.)
$150,000
For a documentary to promote public understanding of community development financial institutions.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$100,000
For an international meeting of leaders in the field of development finance.

International Labour Organization (Switzerland)
$215,000
For a study of microenterprise development in seven industrialized countries.

Lakota Fund Incorporated (Kyle, S.D.)
$150,000
For economic development efforts for the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York)
$275,000
For training and technical assistance to women’s organizations on economic development and leadership.

National Association of Development Organizations Research Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$650,000
To enhance the scope, performance and impact of the revolving loan fund industry.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To build relationships among participants in the Fragile Families Demonstration Project.

Peer Partnership (Cambridge, Mass.)
$400,000
To expand financial and business assistance to low-income entrepreneurs in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Georgia and Florida.

Small Enterprise Assistance Funds (Washington, D.C.)
$42,800
To research the civic activities of small-business owners and employees in the United States, Latin America and Eastern Europe.

Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network (New York)
$100,000
To enhance the capacity of microenterprise networks in developing countries.

Southern Development Bancorporation (Arkadelphia, Ark.)
$80,000
To assess the economic environment in Mississippi, Arkansas and Louisiana.

SRI International (Menlo Park, Calif.)
$100,000
For research on trends in the financial service industry impacting small business.

Taos County Economic Development Corporation (New Mexico)
$30,000
For a facility that houses small businesses.

Washington University (St. Louis)
$400,000
For programs on asset building for social and economic development.

Woodstock Institute (Chicago)
$240,000
For research and public education on issues regarding the access to financial services for people in low-income communities.

For the Public Sector Initiative, which encourages collaborations between governmental and community agencies on economic development programs, six grants:

Eastern Maine Development Corporation (Bangor)
$200,000

Ida-Ore Planning and Development Association (Boise, Idaho)
$225,000

North Central Florida Regional Planning Council (Gainesville)
$350,000

Red River Trade Corridor (Crookston, Minn.)
$100,000

The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRIs) for the Foundation’s programs. PRI actions, which totaled $15 million, are listed on page 69.
Sierra Economic Development District (Auburn, Calif.)
$250,000
Southeastern Arizona Governments Organization (Bihee)
$235,000

For a national demonstration and evaluation of individual development accounts, two grants:

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
$865,000
Washington University (St. Louis)
$300,000

To assist the growth of employment-generating small enterprises and the development finance institutions that serve them, three grants:

Community Development Venture Capital Alliance (New York)
$150,000
Enterprise Corporation of the Delta (Jackson, Miss.)
$400,000
Kentucky Highlands Investment Corporation (London, Ky.)
$250,000

For a national effort to build financial assets among America’s low-income populations, five grants:

Consumer Federation of America Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$375,000
Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
$1,500,000
National Council for Community Development (New York)
$250,000
Tufts University (Medford, Mass.)
$400,000
Washington University (St. Louis)
$700,000

For technical and financial assistance to two networks of community development credit unions operating in low-income African-American communities, two grants:

Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund (Epes, Ala.)
$250,000
North Carolina Minority Support Center (Durham)
$350,000

Research and policy

Coastal Enterprises (Wiscasset, Me.)
$40,000
To measure long-term changes in the economic status of participants in a job-creation program.

Corporation for the Advancement of Policy Evaluation (Princeton, N.J.)
$100,000
To develop assessment methods for development finance institutions.

Economic Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$20,000
For a study of nonstandard work arrangements.

Enterprise Foundation (Columbia, Md.)
$100,000
To assess the Community Employment Alliance, which works to expand employment opportunities for low-income people.

Foundation-administered project
$300,000
For the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance.

Foundation-administered project
$7,000
For the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance.

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)
$150,000
For a symposium examining the asset-building potential of homeownership for low-income people.

Institute of Development Studies (University of Sussex) (England)
$150,000
To develop assessment methods for development finance institutions.

Jobs for the Future (Boston)
$150,000
For a national conference on career advancement strategies for low-wage workers.

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)
$100,000
For research on the differences in assets between black and white households in the United States.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)
$150,000
For research on community development finance institutions.

National Training and Information Center (Chicago)
$300,000
To assist low-income people to become homeowners.

New School University (New York)
$265,000
For research on work-force development efforts with inner-city community development groups.

North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)
$2,100,000
To evaluate the Community Advantage Home Loan Secondary Market Program.

Rensselaerville Institute (Rensselaerville, N.Y.)
$100,000
To develop assessment methods for development finance institutions.

Washington, University of (Seattle)
$25,000
To evaluate work-force development programs by Pioneer Human Services.

Wayne State University (Detroit)
$109,000
To study programs that place public housing residents in diverse neighborhoods in the Denver area.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)
$619,000
To analyze alternative tax policies that encourage homeownership among low- and moderate-income people.

The Kentucky Highlands Investment Corporation supports businesses that create jobs for low-income people like Susan Collins, who found work in a factory that makes equipment for telecommunications.
Working Today (New York)  
$100,000  
To enhance public awareness of the potential role of portable benefits in strengthening the safety net for temporary workers.

For a meeting on issues in the workforce development field, three grants of $5,000:

Chicago Jobs Council  
Jobs for the Future (Boston)  
PolicyLink (Oakland, Calif.)

For research and educational activities to increase access to credit and financial services for low-income people and communities, six grants:

Brookings Institution  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$225,000

Center for Community Change  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$400,000

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, Mass.)  
$350,000

Leadership Conference Education Fund  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$104,000

National Community Reinvestment Corporation  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000

PolicyLink (Oakland, Calif.)  
$500,000

For research and educational activities related to the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, three grants:

National Governors' Association Center for Best Practices  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$75,000

Paraprofessional Healthcare Institute (Bronx, N.Y.)  
$80,000

Public/Private Ventures  
(Philadelphia)  
$200,000

---

Economic revitalization

Asian Neighborhood Design  
(San Francisco)  
$350,000

To replicate a program that creates jobs and connects people to existing job opportunities.

Brody & Weiser  
(Branford, Conn.)  
$400,000

For activities to advance the Foundation's Corporate Involvement initiative.

BSR Education Fund  
(San Francisco)  
$700,000

For innovative practices in corporate involvement.

Corporation for Enterprise Development  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$350,000

For an experimental state and regional revolving loan fund program.

Foundation for Social and Economic Initiatives (Poland)  
$400,000

To establish an economic development intermediary in Eastern Europe.

Interfaith Education Fund  
(Austin, Tex.)  
$700,000

For activities to enable low-income people to obtain jobs in growing industries.

JSI Research & Training Institute  
(Boston)  
$111,640

For technical assistance and for seminars on local labor market initiatives.

Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited  
$200,000

For a reserve fund for a microfinance program serving low-income women entrepreneurs.

Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited  
$50,000

For regional exchanges between East African microfinance institutions.

Lauffer/Green/Isaac (Los Angeles)  
$1,500,000

For a communications program for the Foundation's Corporate Involvement Initiative.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)  
$500,000

To expand its programs in the field of community development finance.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)  
$200,000

To encourage the nation's investment community to increase the flow of capital to development finance practitioners.

National Community Reinvestment Coalition  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000

To design a community development finance program that uses life insurance policies to benefit revitalization efforts.

National Economic Development and Law Center  
(Oakland, Calif.)  
$475,000

To develop employment initiatives to move low-income people into stable careers.

National League of Cities Institute  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000

To enhance the ability of city officials to focus workforce development systems on poverty alleviation.

On Purpose Associates  
(Lansing, Mich.)  
$380,000

For an assessment of the Foundation's Corporate Involvement Initiative.

Polish American Enterprise Fund  
(New York)  
$45,000

To study the impact of microfinance in Poland.

Self-Help Ventures Fund  
(Durham, N.C.)  
$44,800,000

For a collaboration between the fund and Fannie Mae to purchase up to $2 billion in mortgages to help low-income households.

Shorebank Neighborhood Institute  
(Chicago)  
$450,000

For workforce development activities and for capacity-building.

Tides Center (San Francisco)  
$200,000

To stimulate job creation, minority entrepreneurship and community revitalization in inner-city neighborhoods.
For the Corporate Involvement Initiative community development demonstration in "colonias" in Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas, two grants:

- Housing Assistance Council (Washington, D.C.)
  $50,000
- Valley Interfaith (Merced, Tex.)
  $110,000

For the Foundation's Public Sector initiative, which encourages collaboration between governmental and community-based agencies on economic development programs, four grants:

- Alabama Association of Regional Councils (Montgomery)
  $300,000
- Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
  $600,000
- Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)
  $500,000
- Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments (Gallup)
  $200,000

For the Employer Workforce Development Initiative, to strengthen workforce development in disadvantaged communities, three grants:

- Center for Workforce Preparation and Quality Education (Washington, D.C.)
  $504,000
- Jobs for the Future (Boston)
  $218,000
- Manufacturing Institute (Washington, D.C.)
  $504,000

For a study of workforce development programs based in media arts centers:

- Bay Area Video Coalition (San Francisco)
  $100,000

For a workforce development project in South Africa's telecommunications industry:

- Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago)
  $364,000

Shorebank Corporation (Chicago)
$190,000
For experimentation with savings account programs to reach low-income people.

Women's Self-Employment Project (Chicago)
$250,000
To expand savings programs for low-wage workers through individual development accounts.

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

- **Eastern Africa**
  **Employment generation**
  Widows and Orphans Welfare Society of Kenya
  $100,000
  To provide financial services and HIV/AIDS counseling.

**Economic revitalization**
For economic development and microfinancing assistance for women in rural Kenya, two grants:

- Kenya Rural Enterprise Programme
  $300,000
- Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited
  $300,000

Southern Africa

- **Employment generation**
  Technikon Witwatersrand (South Africa)
  $122,000
  To research and develop technology for the craft industry.

**Economic revitalization**
Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Development Practitioners (South Africa)
$300,000
For a membership drive and to strengthen microenterprise finance organizations.

Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)
$24,000
To circulate the findings of research on black-owned microenterprises in South Africa.

Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)
$18,617
For training, research and advocacy on behalf of women working in the informal sector.

Micro Finance Regulatory Council (South Africa)
$100,000
To establish a microfinance regulatory council in South Africa.

West Africa

- **Economic revitalization**
  Community Development Foundation (Nigeria)
  $225,000
  To evaluate programs and to develop a strategic plan.

Country Women's Association of Nigeria
$200,000
To enhance women's health and economic empowerment.

Development Exchange Centre (DEC), Bauchi (Nigeria)
$500,000
To consolidate its program and to strengthen its staff and board.

Duggleby and Associates (Washington, D.C.)
$177,000
To provide technical assistance and training for microfinance organizations in Nigeria.

Other

- **Economic revitalization**
  East-West Education Development Foundation (Boston)
  $775,000
  To strengthen the electronic communication capacity of selected West African organizations.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$100,000
For technical assistance for West African organizations.

Shorebank Corporation (Chicago)
$800,000
To purchase equity and to extend a loan to a finance subsidiary of Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Ltd.

For work in development finance in India, three grants:

- Activists for Social Alternatives
  $105,200
- Professional Assistance for Development Action
  $200,000
- Seva Mandir
  $243,000

Middle East and North Africa

**Economic revitalization**

- Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Social Planning, Analysis, and Administration Consultants)
  $250,000
  For an advocacy and livelihood improvement program for street vendors in Cairo.

Asia

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Employment generation**

- Friends of Women's World Banking—India
  $97,000
  To promote policy reform and the establishment of development finance institutions.

- Shorebank Corporation (Chicago)
  $800,000
  To purchase equity and to extend a loan to a finance subsidiary of Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Ltd.

For development in India, three grants:

- Activists for Social Alternatives
  $105,200
- Professional Assistance for Development Action
  $200,000
- Seva Mandir
  $243,000

- Cyriac Elias Rural Organisation for Women and Children
  $32,500
- PEACE (Peoples Action for Creative Education)
  $32,500
- Pradeepan Society
  $32,500
- Rural Awareness and Development Society
  $32,500
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia
  $151,000
- World Education (Boston)
  $352,000
Naraguan farmers are recovering from the destruction of Hurricane Mitch with help from Central American University, a grantee that works with the Local Bank Fund, a source for emergency loans.

---

For conservation-based enterprise development of forest resources, two grants:
Enterprise Works Worldwide (Washington, D.C.)
$498,100
Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions (India)
$340,000

China

Research and policy
China Enterprise Reform and Development Society
$8,400
For Polish and Czech investment fund managers to conduct seminars in Beijing on the use of investment funds for state enterprise restructuring.

George Washington University (Washington, D.C.)
$29,934
For a survey regarding popular perceptions of inequality in China.

Ministry of Labor and Social Security
$165,000
To review the management of rural pension experiments.

---

Economic revitalization

For an initiative on development finance in China, two grants:
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$169,550
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$64,950

Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

Research and policy
Center for Women’s Studies (Chile)
$75,000
To examine the effectiveness of micro-lending to low-income households headed by women.

Fundación Corona (Colombia)
$100,000
For research on the impact of globalization and microfinance institutions in Colombia.

Pontifical Catholic University of Chile
$91,000
For research on social vulnerability and assets in Southern Cone countries.

Economic revitalization

NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprise (Peru)
$110,000
To help this association achieve financial stability.

Other

Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia
$30,000
To rebuild microenterprises damaged by an earthquake.

Studies and Consultancies Focus (Chile)
$65,000
To assess microenterprise and microcredit in Chile.

Mexico and Central America

Employment generation
Catholic Relief Services–United States Catholic Conference (Baltimore)
$150,000
For university-based training for microenterprise development practitioners in Central America.

Center for Microenterprise Support (Mexico)
$150,000
To strengthen its program.

Galileo Foundation (Costa Rica)
$50,000
For an Internet information system based in Central America for microenterprise development practitioners.

Juan Diego Foundation (Mexico)
$100,000
To strengthen this leading development finance organization.

National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (Mexico)
$50,000
For a program on rural finance for low-income farmers and their families.

Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico)
$300,000
For a research, training and dissemination program on the impact of rural savings and loan programs.

Women’s Popular Education Group (Mexico)
$15,000
To strengthen networks of rural savings and loan programs for women.

Research and policy

Colegio de Postgraduados (Mexico)
$130,000
For research on the impact of alternative rural savings mechanisms on women’s asset development.

Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (Mexico)
$300,000
For a fourth round of research on the work of self-employed poor women in small-scale trades and services.
Grants to Individuals
$139,834
Total, Economic Development
$98,345,745
(includes program-related investments of $15 million)

For research on the impact of globalization on micrfinnance institutions, two grants of $65,000:
Ibero-American University
(Mexico)
Research Center for Development, A.C. (Mexico)

Economic revitalization
Central American University (Nicaragua)
$50,000
To strengthen microfinance services to campesinos and rural microentrepreneurs.

Cooperative Housing Foundation (El Paso)
$100,000
To help Honduran cities plan housing and sanitation reconstruction in the aftermath of Hurricane Mitch.

Invest in Sustainability (Mexico)
$125,000
To strengthen the capacity of small farms and rural enterprises to develop and market products.

Russia

Employment generation
To advance the field of microcredit for low-income women entrepreneurs in Russia, four grants:
Foundation to Support Women Entrepreneurs of the Kaluga Region
$100,000
Friends of Women's World Banking/USA (New York)
$195,000
Russian Women's Microfinance Network
$47,000
Women's Consumer Cooperative for Mutual Relief “Sodeysvnie”
$100,000

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS
Clark, Peggy, Amy Kay, Lily Zandniapour, et al.
Microenterprise and the Poor.
Elliot, Mark, Beth Paulinsky and Joseph Tierney.
Overcoming Roadblocks on the Way to Work.
Elliot, Mark and Carol Clymer.
State Workforce Policy Initiative.
Liu Rongchang (ed.).
Zhongguo—Zouxiang zi Shiijing de Gonggong Zhengce Xuanze (China—Public Policy Choices for the 21st Century).
Ma, Patricia and Tony Prosio.
Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures, Fall 1998.
Prosio, Tony and Mark Elliot.
Stegman, Michael A.
Savings for the Poor.
Wu Jinglian and Zhou Xianchun.
Gongsi Zhili Jiegou Zhaiwu Chongxu he Pechan Chengxu (Governance, Debt Restructuring and Bankruptcy).
Zhang Shuguang (ed.).
Zhongguo Zhida Bianqian de Anli Yanjiu (Case Studies in China’s Institutional Change).
Zhang Xiaojian and Zhou Qiren (eds.).
Zhongguo Nongcun Laodongli Jiuyue yu Liudong Yanjiu Baogao (China’s Rural Labor Employment and Mobility).
Zhao Renwei, Li Shi and Carl Riskin (eds.).
Zhongguo Jiamin Shouru Fenpei Zaiyangjiu (Further Research on China’s Household Income Distribution).
Zhui Duren (ed.).
Weilai Xinshiji de Zhongguo Shichang Jingji Fazhan (China’s Market Economy Toward the New Century).
Community and Resource Development
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Agricultural productivity
To strengthen the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, six grants:
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) $400,000
Conservation Company (New York) $375,000
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya) $75,000
International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, D.C.) $400,000
International Livestock Research Institute (Kenya) $1,000,000
Training Resources Group (Alexandria, Va.) $450,000

Land and water management
American Forests (Washington, D.C.) $150,000
For communications and policy development activities on community-based forestry and ecosystem management.
Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.) $925,000
To launch the Foundation's national demonstration project in community forestry.
Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.) $600,000
For technical assistance to the Foundation's Conservation-based Community Development grantees.
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.) $100,000
To provide data from its agricultural library to five universities in West Africa.
Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.) $65,000
For research on access to natural resources.
Dudley Street Neighborhood Initiative ( Roxbury, Mass.) $244,000
For a community-based initiative in sustainable urban development.
EcoTrust (Portland, Ore.) $450,000
To promote conservation-based development in the Pacific Northwest.
Environmental Defense Fund (Austin, Tex.) $150,000
To introduce a market-based approach to marine conservation.
Florida Foundation, University of (Gainesville) $1,000,000
For research and development on marine biodiversity.
Foundation for the Development of Social Science (El Salvador) $330,000
For research and workshops on efforts in the Americas to provide local payments for environmental services.
Gallatin Institute (Bozeman, Mont.) $210,000
To support journalism on community-based natural resource management policies in the western United States.
Grand Canyon Trust (Flagstaff, Ariz.) $40,000
To promote sustainable development in the Colorado Plateau region.
Green Seal (Washington, D.C.) $100,000
For planning and public education on international environmental labeling standards.
Headwaters Community Association (Ashland, Ore.) $220,000
To build regional capacity in community forestry.
Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis) $80,000
To support participation in international agencies focused on the environment and development.
International Association for the Study of Common Property (Bloomington, Ind.) $3,285
For the association's biennial meeting.
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (New York) $100,000
For the institute's strategic planning.
International Sonoran Desert Alliance (Ajo, Ariz.) $160,000
For operating support.

Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.) $50,000
For discussions on environmental problems on the U.S.-Mexico border and to develop new policies.
Center for Resource Economics (Washington, D.C.) $2,500,000
To establish an endowment for the center's publishing arm, Island Press.
Center for Watershed and Community Health (Portland, Ore.) $270,000
For research and advocacy on community-based forestry.
Center for International Environmental Law (Washington, D.C.) $340,000
To support local public interest legal services for community-based natural resource management.
Chatham College (Pittsburgh) $15,000
For strategic planning.
Conservation Law Foundation (Boston) $300,000
For work on sustainable urban community development.
Consultative Group on Biological Diversity (San Francisco) $55,000
For research on issues in sustainable private forest management in the United States.
Consumers Union of United States (Yonkers) $155,000
For a national information resource on social and environmental certification and labeling.
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.) $600,000
To examine approaches to sustainable and equitable development of mountain and upland regions worldwide.
Massachusetts, University of (Amherst)  
$254,100  
For a conference to examine strategies to use natural capital assets for reducing poverty.

National Network of Forest Practitioners (Santa Fe, N.M.)  
$350,000  
To strengthen a national network of community forestry practitioners.

New Mexico, University of (Albuquerque)  
$40,000  
To study community irrigation systems.

On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)  
$24,000  
To develop a business plan for an investment fund to support sustainable forestry.

Open Space Institute (New York)  
$10,000  
For policy analysis.

Oregon, University of (Eugene)  
$160,000  
To evaluate opportunities for creating high-skill jobs in watershed management.

Pennsylvania State University (University Park)  
$124,000  
To monitor and evaluate the Foundation’s national demonstration project in community forestry.

Public Health Institute (New York)  
$200,000  
To develop strategies to advance environmental quality while protecting workers and benefiting communities.

Rainforest Alliance (New York)  
$550,000  
For capacity building on forest certification in Mexico, Central America, Brazil, Indonesia and Vietnam.

Rio Grande/Rio Bravo Basin Coalition (El Paso)  
$125,000  
To promote the sustainable use of natural resources.

Shorebank Enterprise Group Pacific (Irvine, Wash.)  
$200,000  
To develop an institution serving conservation-based development in the Pacific Northwest.

Shorebank Enterprise Group Pacific (Irvine, Wash.)  
$50,000  
To establish a marketing enterprise for nontimber forest products.

Sierra Business Council (Truckee, Calif.)  
$500,000  
To promote environmentally compatible businesses.

Sonoran Institute (Tucson)  
$52,000  
For organizational development.

Tides Center (San Francisco)  
$150,000  
To promote environmental responsibility, social equity and economic opportunity through its Urban Habitat program.

Tides Foundation (San Francisco)  
$200,000  
To strengthen certification efforts for improved forest management in British Columbia.

TransFair USA (Oakland, Calif.)  
$100,000  
For certified fair-trade labeling of coffee and other products in the United States.

White Earth Land Recovery Project (Ponsford, Minn.)  
$100,000  
For an integrated management plan for forest lands on the White Earth Indian Reservation.

Wilderness Society (Washington, D.C.)  
$7,500  
For work in media and culture that supports the environment and development.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)  
$100,000  
To develop a business plan for a learning system in community-based natural resource management.

World Wildlife Fund (Washington, D.C.)  
$1,000,000  
Partial support for worldwide peer learning associated with a global initiative.

To promote culturally sensitive and environmentally sound economic development in distressed New Mexican rural communities, two grants:

Conservation Fund (Arlington, Va.)  
$230,000

Taos Valley Acequia Association (New Mexico)  
$200,000

Research and policy

Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)  
$40,000  
For a conference on poverty alleviation.

Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.)  
$230,000  
To promote economic development in rural upstate New York.

International Association for the Study of Common Property (Bloomington, Ind.)  
$250,000  
To broaden the association’s work.

Population Resource Center (Princeton, N.J.)  
$48,000  
For analysis of the content and execution of the national census in 2000.

International economics and development

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)  
$100,000  
For research on Indian and international trade policy.

For research on international hunger and food security, two grants:

Bread for the World Institute (Silver Spring, Md.)  
$240,000

International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, D.C.)  
$1,180,000

Bethel New Life, a church-based group in Chicago, used a Foundation grant to join Argonne National Labs in a project that combines technology and urban restoration. One goal is to clean up abandoned industrial sites on the city’s West Side.
To promote environmentally conscious regulation of international trade, three grants:
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development (England) $600,000
London School of Economics and Political Science (England) $100,000
Nautilus of America (Berkeley, Calif.) $300,000

Community revitalization
Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.) $350,000
To provide an overview of African-American, Muslim and Native-American faith-based programs for high-risk youth.
American Association of Community Colleges (Washington, D.C.) $18,394
To evaluate nine colleges in the Foundation’s Rural Community College Initiative.
American Jewish World Service (New York) $100,000
To support international study, services and leadership development for Jewish youth from New York City and San Francisco.
Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.) $2,087,000
To manage the Rural Development and Community Foundations Initiative.
Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.) $35,000
For workshops to assist community foundations in building social capital in distressed U.S. communities.
Boston Foundation $150,000
To improve programs and policies to assist distressed communities in Massachusetts.
Brookings Institution (Washington, D.C.) $305,000
For policy research and networking in metropolitan co-development.
California, University of (Santa Cruz) $9,000
To develop a documentary on community development and change.
Center for Neighborhood Technology (Chicago) $25,000
For research on community-based assets.
Chesapeake Bay Foundation (Annapolis, Md.) $250,000
For its Baltimore Regional Partnership on smart growth.
Collins Center for Public Policy (Tallahassee, Fla.) $30,000
For a funder’s group on smart growth.
Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.) $500,000
To strengthen community development church coalitions.
DC Agenda Support Corporation (Washington, D.C.) $100,000
For community planning and development in the District of Columbia and Maryland.
Foundation-administered project $2,541
To improve media coverage of the community development field.
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $76,350
To develop measurement tools to assist community foundations in building social capital in distressed U.S. communities.
Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis) $25,000
For the Alliance for Metropolitan Stability.
Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, D.C.) $25,000
For its Sustainable Communities Program.
Institute of International Education (New York) $225,000
To encourage the development of philanthropy and community asset building in Africa.
Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta) $1,000,000
To incorporate social and community development issues into programs that prepare seminarians to lead African American churches.
Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta) $1,100,000
For its Institute for Church Administration and Management.
Interfaith Education Fund (Austin, Tex.) $350,000
For policy seminars for community organizers and for leadership development in faith-based organizations in Los Angeles.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.) $68,000
To conduct research on emerging community development foundations in developing countries.
Jewish Fund for Justice (New York) $100,000
For a network to strengthen community-based social justice organizations nationwide.
Lipman Hearne (Chicago) $33,000
To support communications related to the Neighborhood and Family Initiative.
Local Initiatives Support Corporation (New York) $350,000
To improve communications among rural community development corporations.
MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.) $1,490,100
For activities related to the Rural Community College Initiative.
MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.) $75,000
To upgrade MDC’s computer system and to provide training for staff members.
Morehouse College (Atlanta) $50,000
To assess faith-based youth development programs in South Africa.
National Association of Regional Councils (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To circulate a national state-of-the-regions report.

National Center for Economic Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
For a report on asset-based approaches to community economic development.

National Congress for Community Economic Development (Washington, D.C.)
$662,500
To strengthen statewide community development associations.

National Ghost Ranch Foundation (Abiquiu, N.M.)
$50,000
For annual conferences on spirituality, diversity, conflict resolution and leadership.

National Neighborhood Coalition (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For its Neighborhood and Smart Growth Project.

Neighborhood Funders Group (McLean, Va.)
$75,000
To expand and strengthen programs that improve grant making in community development.

New Mexico Community Foundation (Santa Fe)
$500,000
To promote culturally sensitive and environmentally sound economic development in New Mexico rural communities.

New School University (New York)
$500,000
For the school’s Community Development Research Center.

New School University (New York)
$50,000
For research on the impact of changes in immigration and welfare laws on community development organizations assisting immigrants.

New York City Partnership Foundation
$60,000
For a conference on brownfields.

New York Theological Seminary
$350,000
To strengthen the capacity of faith-based institutions to help at-risk youth in New York City.

New York Theological Seminary
$5,000
To reprint and circulate the book “Walking in the Light: The Church Responds to Domestic Violence.”

New York, State University of (Albany)
$75,000
To study the impact of welfare reform on community development corporations.

Pennsylvania Economy League (Philadelphia)
$100,000
For policy forums on regional growth.

Puerto Rico Community Foundation (Hato Rey)
$700,000
To provide technical assistance, training, grants and loans to community development organizations.

Sojourners (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To support organizing for an anti-poverty agenda and restructuring of welfare reform.

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Raleigh, N.C.)
$350,000
To support institutions in building metropolitan regions that balance economy, equity and the environment.

Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)
$5,000,000
To reorganize its program structure and to develop community development projects with urban institutions and historically black colleges and universities.

Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)
$355,300
For a program for mature community development corporations and CDC’s working with historically black colleges and universities.

Synergos Institute (New York)
$79,000
For a meeting to refine peer learning programs for foundations in Latin America, Southern Africa and Southeast Asia.

Transit for Livable Communities (Minneapolis)
$100,000
For partial support.

To revitalize economically distressed neighborhoods in the United States, seven grants:

Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers
$100,000
El Paso Community Foundation
$100,000
Local Initiatives Support Corporation (Miami)
$190,000
Local Initiatives Support Corporation (Richmond, Va.)
$100,000
North Carolina Community Development Initiative (Raleigh)
$150,000
Oregon Community Foundation (Portland)
$250,000
Pittsburgh Partnership for Neighborhood Development
$200,000
For the Foundation’s Community Development Human Capital Initiative, four grants:

Atlanta Neighborhood Partnership
$295,000
Community Development Technologies Center (Los Angeles)
$600,000
National Congress for Community Economic Development (Washington, D.C.)
$650,000
Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)
$700,000

To strengthen the ability of clergy members and faith-based institutions to promote community development in disadvantaged neighborhoods, four grants:

Baruch College Fund (New York)
$100,000
Fair Center for Community Development (New York)
$200,000
National Conference for Community and Justice (New York)
$50,000
Plowshares Institute (Simsbury, Conn.)
$75,000

To revitalize distressed urban communities, two grants:

Interfaith Education Fund (Austin, Tex.)
$100,000
Southern California Industrial Areas Foundation Vision Project (San Francisco)
$600,000

For the Foundation’s Community Development Human Capital Initiative, four grants:

Calvin College and Seminary (Grand Rapids, Mich.)
$90,000
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)
$90,000
Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)
$1,000,000
Ten Point Coalition (Boston)
$150,000

To build the capacity of faith-based institutions to promote community and economic development in distressed neighborhoods and communities, two grants:

Howard University (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
Texas Annual Conference (Houston)
$100,000
Community and Resource Development

To increase the level and effectiveness of philanthropic resources dedicated to addressing issues in African-American communities, two grants:

National Black United Fund
(Newark)
$75,000

Twenty-First Century Foundation (New York)
$100,000

To increase the level and effectiveness of locally controlled philanthropic assets in the South, four grants:

Southeastern Council of Foundations (Atlanta)
$90,000

Southeastern Council of Foundations (Atlanta)
$63,000

Southern Partners Fund (Atlanta)
$100,000

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Atlanta)
$275,000

Other
Cornerstones Community Partnerships (Santa Fe, N.M.)
$100,000
For a program to build human, economic and community assets.

Overseas Programs
Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa

Land and water management
African Conservation Centre
(Kenya)
$75,000
For workshops and meetings on community conservation in East Africa.

African Conservation Centre
(Kenya)
$50,000
To manage community assets in two group ranches.

Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
(Atlanta)
$130,000
For community management of forest and marine resources in Zanzibar.

Ecotourism Society of Kenya
$35,000
To link community-managed conservation areas with the tourist sector.

Forest Action Network (Kenya)
$110,000
To strengthen a regional network on community forest management.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$75,000
For discussions on conservation in East African communities.

Sokoine University of Agriculture (Tanzania)
$150,000
For a program to monitor institutional arrangements for forest management.

Research and policy
Egerton University (Kenya)
$205,000
For policy analysis in rural poverty.

Makerere University (Uganda)
$200,000
To monitor institutional arrangements for forest management.

To strengthen associations of women professionals in agriculture and the environment in East Africa, four grants:

Association of Uganda Professional Women in Agriculture and the Environment
$56,000
Kenya Professional Association of Women in Agriculture and Environment
$63,000
Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Environment
$56,000
Winfrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)
$75,000

Community revitalization
Aga Khan Foundation (Kenya)
$1,350,000
To advance community development and philanthropy.

Gender Sensitive Initiatives (Kenya)
$150,000
To build the capacity of community organizations.

Karlia Self Help Water Project
(Kenya)
$13,000
For a community water project in Kithunguri, Kiambu.

Little Sisters of the Poor (Kenya)
$15,000
For centers to care for the elderly poor.

NGEI Development Youth Group (Kenya)
$9,000
For an income-generating project for a youth group in Nairobi.

Zimbabwe Institute of Permaculture
$30,000
To evaluate the impact of its regional activities on sustainable agriculture.

Zimbabwe Trust
$6,660
For a meeting on natural resource management.

For the Sustainable Wilderness Development Initiative, three grants:

International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$300,000

Mozambican Association of Mutual Support
$200,000

Mozambique, Government of
$280,000

Other
Foundation-administered project
$315,000
To help Foundation grantees in Africa benefit from electronic information.

Sustainable Advancement of Zanzibar (Tanzania)
$80,000
To establish Internet services for nongovernmental organizations.

Southern Africa
Land and water management
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$60,000
For a pilot youth leadership development program in community conservation skills.

Makuleke Communal Property Association (South Africa)
$55,000
To plan ecotourism activities in the Pafuri Triangle of the Kruger National Park.

Mozambique, Government of
$64,000
For a study tour of community ecotourism programs in the Zambezi Basin.

Centre for Rural Legal Studies
(South Africa)
$150,000
For policy and advocacy programs on land and labor law reform, local government and gender.

Eduardo Mondlane University
(Mozambique)
$63,000
For research and public education on biodiversity and development.

Mozambique, Government of
$61,500
For workshops and visits to review common property theory application in Mozambique.

Mozambique, Government of
$30,000
Partial support for a workshop to discuss the new Mozambican Wildlife Act.

Natal, University of
(South Africa)
$100,000
For capacity-building, research and circulation of information on community-based natural resources management.

National Land Committee
(South Africa)
$150,000
For a regional network on land and tenure reform.
Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe) $350,000
To research environmental security and natural resource management in southern Africa.

Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe) $100,000
For a research program on regional economic issues in southern Africa.

Western Cape, University of the (South Africa) $200,000
For research, policy development, training and evaluation of land and agrarian reforms.

Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust (Zimbabwe) $50,000
Western Cape, University of the (South Africa) $50,000
To assess community-based natural resource management in southern Africa, two grants of $150,000.

Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust (Zimbabwe) Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)

Surplus People Project, Western Cape (South Africa) $60,000
To enhance its participation in land reform projects.

West Africa
Land and water management
Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation (Nigeria) $75,000
To raise awareness of the environment and for institutional development.

Community Conservation and Development Initiative 2000 (Nigeria) $80,000
For strategic planning, program development and institutional strengthening.

Development Alternatives and Resource Center (Nigeria) $87,500
For a tour to southern Africa to review natural resource policies.

Enterprise for Development International Limited (Nigeria) $80,000
For strategic planning and to strengthen its board and network.

Forestry Management, Evaluation and Coordinating Unit (Nigeria) $100,000
For environmental awareness seminars and to produce seminar material.

Foundation-administered project $97,000
For a meeting of communities involved in the management of forest areas in Cameroon, Mozambique, Nigeria and Uganda.

Friends of the Earth, Nigeria $80,000
For strategic planning and a communications program.

Savanna Conservation Nigeria $125,000
To evaluate a project that conserves natural resources in the savanna area of Nigeria.

Other
CFC-Communicating for Change (Nigeria) $400,000
For production and dissemination of information on the environment, and for organizational development.

Development Alternatives and Resource Center (Nigeria) $17,000
To teach theater skills to community-service and advocacy organizations.

Foundation-administered project $225,000
For technical assistance to the West Africa Rural Foundation.

Middle East and North Africa
Research and policy
American University in Cairo $63,000
For a research program on changing social and economic relations in rural areas of upper Egypt.

Birzeit University (West Bank) $245,000
For the community outreach unit of the university’s development studies center.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University) $74,000
For a research and seminar series on poverty alleviation and socio-economic policy.

Institute for Development Policy and Management (England) $250,000
For a research program in social development linking development studies and Middle East studies.

Institute of Development Studies (England) $30,000
To research institutional arrangements to help communities manage natural resources.

Foundation grants to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation help low-income families gain access to homeowners’ insurance. A home safety loan enabled Louise Williams (right), a 73-year-old grandmother, to replace the dangerously deteriorated heating system in her Chicago house.
Community and Resource Development

International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (Syria)
$100,000
To research the potential of reforms in property rights to improve the management of lands.

United Nations Development Programme (New York)
$30,000
For research and discussion on economic development options for Egypt.

Community revitalization

Center for the Dissemination of Democracy and Community Development (West Bank)
$130,000
To assist in the creation of a community development network administered by youth.

Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE) (Atlanta)
$150,000
To develop a network of community associations and leaders involved in education initiatives in Upper Egypt.

Early Childhood Resource Centre (West Bank)
$80,000
To strengthen the capacity of rural West Bank communities and institutions to promote quality care for children.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Social Planning, Analysis and Administration Consultants)
$100,000
To help street children in Cairo.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Community Design Collaborative)
$30,000
To plan public spaces in poor neighborhoods in Cairo.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Social Planning, Analysis and Administration Consultants)
$40,000
For community learning among garbage collectors in Cairo.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Arab Office for Youth and Environment)
$15,000
For seminars for Egyptian university students on the environment and sustainable development.

Hands Along the Nile Development Services (Akron, Ohio)
$250,000
To strengthen the capacity of 15 local civil society organizations that work with the poor and marginalized in Egyptian communities.

Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees (West Bank)
$54,000
For community and organizational development programs.

Palestinian Counseling Center (West Bank)
$100,000
For community and organizational development programs.

Tamer Institute for Community Education (West Bank)
$95,000
To strengthen the role of young people in improving their communities.

— For community institutions operating youth centers in underserved areas of the West Bank and Gaza Strip, two grants:

Culture and Free Thought Association (West Bank)
$100,000

Palestinian Youth Union (West Bank)
$100,000

Asia

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Land and water management

Center for Science and Environment (India)
$250,000
For endowment support.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Italy)
$100,000
For a book on the devolution of irrigation management around the world.

His Majesty’s Government of Nepal
$30,000
For research on integrated development and management of Nepal’s river basin resources.

Institute for Integrated Development Studies (Nepal)
$850,000
For endowment support.

International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (Nepal)
$650,000
For activities related to sustainable resource management in the Hindu Kush Himalayas.

International Development Enterprises (Lakewood, Colo.)
$150,000
For a research project on the development of community-managed water resources in the Himalayas.

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)
$70,000
For research on integrated development and management of Nepal’s river basin resources.

Legal Research and Development Forum (Nepal)
$215,000
For a research program to enhance understanding of current laws and practices relating to the water supply in Nepal.

SAPPROS-Nepal
$175,000
For research on self-governance in natural resource management.

United Nations Development Programme (New York)
$100,000
To promote innovative community-level initiatives in water resource management in India.

University of Agricultural Sciences (India)
$80,000
For research on water resources within the watershed development program in Karnataka.
Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)
$600,000
For a small grants program in India for natural resource management.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)
$210,000
For policy analysis of Nepal's community forestry program.

Women Acting Together for Change (Nepal)
$100,000
To promote equitable and sustainable community management of natural resources in Nepal.

Xavier Institute of Management (India)
$185,000
To improve the capacity of local communities to manage state forest lands.

Indian Institute of Technology
$300,000
For conservation-based enterprise development of forest resources, two grants.

Ramakrishna Mission (India)
$164,000
For a research program on water and energy; two grants.

Institute for Social and Environmental Transition (Boulder, Colo.)
$124,150
Nepal Water Conservation Foundation
$75,850
For capacity-building of resource management institutions and conservation-based enterprises, three grants.

Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment (India)
$30,000
Kerala Forest Research Institute Society (India)
$44,000
Tata Energy Research Institute (India)
$75,000

Indonesia
Land and water management
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu)
$478,300
For writing workshops, technical research assistance and publications related to community forestry in Asia and the United States.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For program associates at the Foundation's Indonesia office.

Indonesia, Government of
$965,000
For a national community forestry program.

Indonesia, Government of
$100,000
For discussions and seminars on the future of water resource development and management.

Indonesia, University of
$316,000
For participatory research and pilot site development for community forestry.

Kasetsart University (Thailand)
$255,000
To provide training in community forestry in Indonesia.

Rayasan Gita Pertiwi
$50,000
For a community forestry pilot project.

Rayasan Keluarga Pencinta Alam Dan Lingkungan Hidup
$38,500
For mapping activities and for a provincial forestry communications forum.

The Philippines
Land and water management
Asian Institute of Management
$434,700
For development management education and training programs.

Community Organizers Multiversity
$225,000
To build leadership capacity and commitment to social development in the nongovernment sector.

Foundation for a Sustainable Society
$280,000
To generate livelihoods and to improve agricultural ecosystems through coconut-based technologies.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
To develop an initiative to decentralize natural resource management in the Philippines.

Inner Ear Productions (Palos Verdes, Calif.)
$25,000
For a documentary on upland community resource management and for a media internship program.

Kahublagan Sang Panimalay Foundation
$195,000
For a public education program for communities living and farming in watersheds.

Kalahalan Educational Foundation
$123,000
For training programs on sustainable upland agroforestry for nontimber forest products.

Kapwa Upliftment Foundation
$200,000
For community-based resource management, links to local government and networking in Mindanao.

China
Land and water management
For research, experimentation and training in China's Yunnan, Sichuan and Guizhou provinces as part of the Participatory Upland Development initiative, eight grants:

Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge
$149,000
Chinese Academy of Forestry
$106,910
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Italy)
$60,000
International Crane Foundation (Baraboo, Wis.)
$32,525
Office for the Yunnan Provincial Leading Group for the Economic Development of Poor Areas
$67,549
Territory Bureau of Sichuan Province
$20,000
Yunnan Institute of Geography
$58,630
Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau
$700,000

Research and policy
Asian Institute of Management
$600,000
To promote and strengthen business practices that benefit community and economic development.

Ateneo de Manila University
$252,000
For a master's degree program in social development.

World Bank
$200,000
For capacity-building program.

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)
$13,800
For research on the social and political impact of the Asian economic crisis in the Philippines.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$24,580
For research on the impact of a national ban on logging in natural forests.

Chinese Society for Women's Studies
$9,000
For international and country-wide efforts to ensure implementation of the Beijing Platform for Action.
Vietnam and Thailand

Research and policy

Hanoi Agricultural University (Vietnam)
$270,000
For research on upland resource management and for capacity-building in the social sciences.

For research and training in community resource management in Vietnam, two grants:

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu)
$310,000

Vietnam National University, Center for Natural Resources and Environmental Studies
$406,000

Latin America and Caribbean

Andean Region and Southern Cone

Research and policy

Agrarian Research Group (Chile)
$65,000
For research on poverty and social exclusion in disadvantaged communities.

Frontier, University of the (Chile)
$90,000
For a center on human development in southern Chile.

International economics and development

United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)
$95,000
To examine the impact of recent financial crises on developing economies.

Community revitalization

Consortium for Community Development Corporation (Colombia)
$125,000
To promote community development.

Other

Innovative Development Institute (Chile)
$65,000
To share research among Foundation grantees working in social development and policy.

Brazil

Land and water management

Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute
$115,000
To strengthen programs for poor farmers and historically disadvantaged communities in the Amazon and Atlantic Forest regions.

Brazilian Biodiversity Fund
$500,000
To promote conservation-based community development in the Amazon and Atlantic Forest regions.

Pará, Federal University of
$50,000
For a research and development project on tide-generated electric energy in the Amazon delta.

Social and Environmental Reference Center
$400,000
For research, advocacy and dissemination of information on sustainable development, indigenous rights and youth development in the Amazon region.

Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture
$200,000
To strengthen programs in sustainable agriculture and rural development.

Research and policy

Amazon Working Group
$100,000
For development, training, policy review and advocacy.

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration
$100,000
For research and public forums on the impact of economic liberalization on the development finance field.

Center for Workers of Amazonia
$50,000
For an international conference of women of the Amazon forest.

Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organization of the Amazon Basin (Ecuador)
$215,000
To support community sustainable development and indigenous rights.

Environmental Research Institute of Amazonia
$135,000
To promote agrarian reform settlements in the eastern Amazon.

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance
$200,000
For research, publications and dissemination of information on sustainable development and democratic governance.

Institute for Alternative Policies for the Southern Cone
$60,000
For research and public forums on sustainable development and democratic governance.

Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon
$365,000
For research, publications and a video on sustainable development and democratic governance in the Amazon region.

Nature Conservancy (Arlington, Va.)
$80,000
To assess a community conservation and development program and to plan the next phase of the program.

Pará, Federal University of
$210,000
For research, forums and circulation of information on sustainable development and local governance in the eastern Amazon.

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of
$135,000
For research on poverty and sustainable development in Brazil.

Vitae Civitis—Institute for Development, Environment and Peace
$135,000
For research and advocacy of community-based sustainable development in Brazil's Atlantic Forest region.

Mexico and Central America

Agricultural productivity

International Center for Information on Cover Crops (Honduras)
$150,000
To expand practices that improve food security and agricultural productivity throughout the small-farm sector.

Land and water management

Center for Popular Legal Assistance (Panama)
$150,000
To strengthen the ability of indigenous people and small farmers to protect the Panama portion of the Meso-American Biological Corridor.

Community Forestry Indigenous-Campesino Coordinating Association (Costa Rica)
$75,000
For exchanges in agro-ecological community forestry between groups in Central America’s Mesoamerican Biological Corridor.

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)
$100,000
To publish the research results on resource management issues in the tropics of southeastern Mexico.

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)
$150,000
For collaborative research on irrigation systems in Mexico.

Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry
$17,000
For a workshop and a book on the management of common-property forestry in Mexico.

Quintana Roo, University of (Mexico)
$120,000
For outreach and collaboration between this university and community-based forestry organizations in Quintana Roo.

Salvadoran Foundation for Environmental Law
$45,000
For activities among environmental law organizations in Central America.
Research and policy

Center for Studies for Change in the Mexican Countryside
$130,000
For research on the impact of genetic engineering of crops.

Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights (Mexico)
$25,000
To develop a training manual for natural resource management in the Sierra Tarahumara, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Institute of Development Studies (England)
$100,000
For a research project that examines strategies for community participation in shaping government social and ecological programs.

Community revitalization

Development and Peace Service (Mexico)
$100,000
To strengthen civil society participation and to support agro-ecological practices in the Soconusco region of Chiapas, Mexico.

Grants to Individuals
$99,038

Total, Community and Resource Development
$74,806,159

Texas Center for Policy Studies (Austin)
$100,000
To develop an environmental law organization that assists nongovernmental organizations and community-based groups in northeastern Mexico.

Third World Centre for Water Management (Mexico)
$50,000
To develop a long-term plan for water management for Mexico.

World Neighbors (Oklahoma City)
$100,000
For research on agro-ecology in three Central American countries.

To help civil society organizations with relief efforts in the aftermath of Hurricane Mitch, five grants:

Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health (Nicaragua)
$100,000
Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life (Nicaragua)
$50,000
North American Congress on Latin America (New York)
$40,000
Oxfam-America (Boston)
$55,000
Washington Office on Latin America (Washington, D.C.)
$40,000

To strengthen the ability of community-based organizations to manage timber and nontimber forest products, four grants:

Association of Forestry Community of Peten (Mexico)
$100,000
Environment Nicaragua
$100,000
Methodus Consulting (Mexico)
$15,000
Mexican Network of Campesino Forestry Organizations
$150,000

Enterprise Works Worldwide, a grantee in Washington, D.C., provides loans for businesses that are often based in homes. At this small company in India, women process silk by hand on overturned clay pots.


Santiago, Chile: Oficina Internacional del Trabajo—OIT, 1999.


Santiago, Chile: Oficina Internacional del Trabajo—OIT, 1999.

Pérez Gerardo Bernache, Miguel Badreshc Parada, José Luis Cuellar, et al. *Basura y Metrópolis: gestión social y pública de los residuos sólidos municipales en la zona metropolitana de Guadalajara (Metropolis and Rubbish Social and Public Management of Solid Municipal Waste in the Metropolitan Zone of Guadalajara)*.

Guadalajara, Jalisco: Centro de Investigaciones y de Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social-Occidente; Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente; El Colegio de Jalisco; Universidad de Guadalajara, 1998.
Filiberto, Marcelo et al.

Poffenberger, Mark (ed.).
Communities and Forest Management in Canada and the United States.

A Poor Harvest: An Analysis of Agrarian Reform Jurisprudence.
Quezon City, Philippines: Kasahan tungo sa Kaunluran ng Kasaysayan at Repormang Pansakahan, 1999.


Rodríguez, Jorge.
State of Environment and Natural Resources In Central America.

Ruiz, Fernando, Costa Naidu, Asilda Zayda, et al.
Entorno, aseguramiento y acceso en el régimen subsidiado de salud en Colombia, seis estudios de caso (Background, Insurance and Access to the Subsidiary Health System in Colombia, Six Case Studies).
Santafe de Bogota, Colombia: Cenfex-Fundación Corona, 1999.

Swope, John, S.J. and Soledad Tezido.
Inversión privada en la educación pública, uso y funcionamiento de la Ley de Donaciones con Fines Educationales (Private Investment in Public Education, Usage and Operation of the Law for Grants with Educational Purposes).
Santiago, Chile: LOM Ediciones, 1999.

Wormall, Guillermo and Jaime Ruiz Tagle.
Exclusión Social en el Mercado del Trabajo, el Caso de Chile (Social Exclusion in the Labor Market, Chile Case). Serie Exclusión Social-Mercosur, Documento de Trabajo No. 106.
Santiago, Chile: Oficina Internacional del Trabajo—OIT, 1999.

Zerner, Charles.

Zhao Yaqiao and Dong Di.
Kunming: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, April 1999.
Human Development and Reproductive Health
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Welfare and teen pregnancy
Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$2,000,000
For a project on devolution and urban change.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$500,000
For continued general support.

Puerto Rican Association for Community Affairs (New York)
$100,000
For a videoconference to discuss the impact of recent family and child welfare legislation on Puerto Rican communities.

For efforts to analyze recent changes in the nation's welfare system, four grants:

Empowerment Network Foundation (Adelphi, Md.)
$200,000
Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services (Washington, D.C.)
$60,000
Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000

Fair start for children
Avance (San Antonio)
$250,000
For a reserve fund.

Center for Fathers, Families and Workplace Development (Baltimore)
$100,000
For the Fathers and Families Expo 2000.

Center for Public Policy Priorities (Austin, Tex.)
$20,000
For the Fragile Families Initiative.

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$3,500,000
For activities to enhance services to children and families.

Council on Contemporary Families (Berkeley, Calif.)
$50,000
To enhance the national dialogue on families.

Grantmakers for Children, Youth & Families (Washington, D.C.)
$30,000
For a newsletter and a conference focusing on fathers and fragile families.

Handsnet Incorporated (San Jose, Calif.)
$400,000
To enhance the capacity of human service professionals.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
For a study called The Transforming of Low-income, Non-Custodial Fragile Families: Their Problems and Solutions.

To design and carry out policies and programs affecting fragile families, two grants:

Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy (Madison, Wis.)
$315,000
National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.)
$2,000,000

Community Involvement
African-Caribbean Institute (Hanover, N.H.)
$200,000
For programs to combat the spread of HIV among military and peacekeeping personnel, their families and communities.

Catholics for a Free Choice (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For an international forum on population and development.

International Planned Parenthood Federation/Western Hemisphere Region (New York)
$180,000
To promote sexual health and gender awareness in Latin America and the Caribbean.

National Minority AIDS Council (Washington, D.C.)
$270,000
For an initiative to support new leaders among women of color affected by HIV/AIDS in the United States.

For educational conferences, programs for groups disproportionately affected by HIV/AIDS, and efforts to increase the availability of treatment options in developing countries, three grants:

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association
$50,000
Global Health Council (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
NAMES Project Foundation (San Francisco)
$100,000

Dissemination of information and public education
Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health
$10,000
For the second International Congress on Women, Work and Health.

Catholics for a Free Choice (Washington, D.C.)
$1,200,000
For research, education and advocacy work in issues of sexual and reproductive health and rights.

Center for Sexuality and Religion (Wayne, Pa.)
$83,100
To develop guidelines for sexuality education in theological education.

Cine Qua Non (New York)
$150,000
For a documentary on the shortage of abortion providers.

Conference of Nongovernmental Organization Foundations (New York)
$60,000
For a five-year review of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.
Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (Fiji)  
$75,000  
For follow-up activities of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.

Elsevier Science Limited  
(Tarrytown, N.Y.)  
$50,000  
To help developing countries participate in the fifth International Conference on the Social Sciences and Medicine.

Federation for Women and Family Planning (Poland)  
$200,000  
For the federation's work to advance reproductive health rights.

Foundation-administered project  
$300,000  
To promote partnerships among grantees and donor agencies in reproductive health and other fields.

Global Health Council  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
For a health and human rights award.

Hampshire College  
(Amherst, Mass.)  
$15,000  
For a book on feminist perspectives on population, the environment and development.

Hesperian Foundation  
(Berkeley, Calif.)  
$125,000  

Institute of Women and Ethnic Studies (New Orleans)  
$300,000  
For a project in reproductive health technology and ethics for women of color.

International Women's Health Coalition (New York)  
$1,250,000  
For general support.

International Women's Health Coalition (New York)  
$50,000  
For a five-year review of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.

Linangan Ng Kababaihan (Philippines)  
$95,000  
For an international conference on abortion.

Media Works (Boston)  
$60,000  
To distribute and evaluate Raising Healthy Kids: Families Talk About Sexual Health, a multimedia project.

Population Communications International (New York)  
$150,000  
For conferences on reproductive health and sexuality issues for television writers, producers and executives.

Population Communications International (New York)  
$60,000  
For a five-year review of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle)  
$150,000  
For a Women's Reproductive Health Initiative.

Reproductive Health Matters  
(England)  
$660,000  
To support the journal Reproductive Health Matters.

Reproductive Health Technologies Project  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$240,000  
For public education and coalition-building on new reproductive technology.

Research, Action and Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women (New York)  
$350,000  
To establish an AIDS outreach and counseling program for Arab immigrants in the United States.

Self Reliance Foundation  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
To enhance community outreach.

Tides Center (San Francisco)  
$510,000  
To monitor and analyze the post-ICPD impact of international donor policies and programs on women's reproductive health.

Unitarian Universalist Association (Boston)  
$195,000  
For a faith-based sexuality education project.

Women's Educational Media  
(San Francisco)  
$50,000  
To distribute the video It's Elementary: Talking About Gay Issues in School.

Women's Educational Media  
(San Francisco)  
$125,000  
For research and dissemination of information on reproductive tract infections affecting women of color; 16 grants: Asians and Pacific Islanders for Reproductive Health (Oakland, Calif.)  
$125,000  
California Black Women's Health Project (Los Angeles)  
$125,000  
Casa Aratex Ache (New York)  
$650,000  
Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)  
$570,000  
Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)  
$125,000  
The Clinic (Los Angeles)  
$60,000  
Grupo Pro Derechos Reproductivos (San Juan, P.R.)  
$125,000  
Kokua Kalahi Valley Comprehensive Family Services (Honolulu)  
$100,000  
Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force (Minneapolis)  
$125,000  
National Asian Women's Health Organization (San Francisco)  
$350,000  
National Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)  
$125,000  
National Latina Health Organization (Oakland, Calif.)  
$125,000  
Native American Community Board (Lake Andes, S.D.)  
$125,000  
Project Azuka (Savannah, Ga.)  
$125,000  
Sisterlove (Atlanta)  
$355,000  
Wise Women Gathering Place (Oneida, Wis.)  
$125,000
Families living in Mishongnovi Village on the Hopi Reservation in Arizona are working with the National 4-H Council, a Ford grantee, to improve their community and reclaim cultural traditions.

---

**Ethics, law and policy analysis**

Columbia University (New York) $360,000
To study the link between public health and human rights, with a focus on women's reproductive health.

Research, Action and Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women (New York) $140,000
To raise awareness on the harmful consequences of female genital mutilation.

Tides Center (San Francisco) $50,000
To address the incidence of vesico-vaginal fistula among African girls and women.

Toronto, University $125,000
For legal research, technical assistance and advocacy on reproductive health and human rights.

---

**Research and policy**

Advocates for Youth (Washington, D.C.) $75,000
For research on statutory rape enforcement, child abuse reporting and adolescent health care.

Center for Health and Social Policy (San Francisco) $631,000
To expand its international activities that focus on linking senior policy makers with non-governmental organizations.

Center for Policy Research (Denver) $150,000
To evaluate programs that promote responsible fatherhood among low-income fathers.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) $500,000
To improve basic social welfare programs affecting low-income people.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) $125,000
For the earned income tax credit campaign and the Start Healthy, Stay Healthy campaign.

Coalition Against Trafficking in Women (Amherst, Mass.) $260,000
To analyze the health consequences of sexual exploitation.

Columbia University (New York) $50,000
For research on health care for underserved women.

Family Care International (New York) $110,000

HIV Law Project (New York) $20,000
For management restructuring.

Howard University Physicians (Landover, Md.) $80,000
For a resource guide on health care policies and programs.

Institute for the Advancement of Social Work Research (Washington, D.C.) $150,000
For general support.

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York) $1,500,000
To enhance its work in reproductive health, women's economic development and other health initiatives.

National Conference of State Legislatures (Denver) $50,000
For the Nurturing Responsible Families Project.

National Urban League (New York) $5,000,000
To strengthen programs in education and youth development, economic self-sufficiency and race relations.

Pacific Institute for Women's Health (Los Angeles) $100,000
For development, communications and operations.

RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.) $2,500,000
For the Drug Policy Research Center.

RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.) $1,000,000
For an endowment fund.

RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.) $1,000,000
For the Graduate School of Policy Studies.

Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States (New York) $50,000
For research on religion and sexuality.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta) $150,000
For research on the involvement of African-American men in economic and social programs in low-income communities.

United Nations Fund for Population Activities (New York) $70,000
To enhance understanding of reproductive health and rights, and gender equity and equality.

For efforts to increase knowledge and understanding of the factors that shape the economic lives of low-income parents, four grants:

Boston University $350,000
California, University of (Los Angeles) $651,000
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $450,000
Morehouse College (Atlanta) $300,000

---

For research projects on fathers and families, three grants:

Chicago, University of $35,000
Mathematica Policy Research (Princeton, N.J.) $300,000
Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia) $200,000

---
East Harlem Employment Services (New York) $300,000
For the Access, Support and Advancement Partnership (ASAP) employment training model.

East Harlem Employment Services (New York) $250,000
For capacity-building efforts.

East Harlem Employment Services (New York) $84,500
For a training institute for recipients of federal youth opportunity grants.

Foundation-administered project $120,000
For the activities of the Community Youth Development and Youth Leadership for Development initiatives.

Henry Street Settlement (New York) $250,000
To integrate services for girls at the settlement.

Institute of International Education (New York) $22,000
For the International Youth Development Exchange Project.

Jewish Fund for Justice (New York) $30,000
For a retreat on youth organizing and philanthropy.

Morehouse College (Atlanta) $50,000
For a documentary on the economic legacy of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.) $200,000
For activities to help communities encourage youth development.

National 4-H Council (Chevy Chase, Md.) $90,000
For a report on civic activism and youth development.

National Youth Employment Coalition (Washington, D.C.) $20,000
To conduct an exchange project with the Youth Development Trust in South Africa.

Policylink (Oakland, Calif.) $2,000,000
For core support.

Rebekah Films (Brooklyn, N.Y.) $310,000
For a documentary film on the foster care system in the United States.

For the Foundation's Youth Leadership for Development Initiative, 13 grants:

Asian Immigrant Women Advocates (Oakland, Calif.) $240,000

Leadership Excellence (Oakland, Calif.) $225,000

Massachusetts, University of (Boston) $150,000

Mi Casa Resource Center for Women (Denver) $240,000

National Youth Advocacy Coalition (Washington, D.C.) $240,000

OUTRIGHT (Portland, Me.) $165,000

Tides Center (San Francisco) $1,465,000

Tides Center (San Francisco) $225,000

Tides Center (San Francisco) $150,000

Tohono Oodham Community Action (Tucson) $240,000

21st Century Youth Leadership Project (Selma, Ala.) $240,000

Young Women's Project (Washington, D.C.) $180,000

Youth Ministries for Peace and Social Justice (Bronx, N.Y.) $240,000

For programs to address the overrepresentation of minorities in the juvenile justice system and the inadequate availability of quality education services within correction facilities for youth, two grants:

Bay Area Institute (San Francisco) $225,000

Youth Law Center (San Francisco) $200,000

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

Social science and research training

Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors $200,000
For a graduate degree program in counseling studies.

Kenya Voluntary Women Rehabilitation Centre $50,000
For research on the impact of credit programs on the lives of sex workers.

Eastern Africa

Community Involvement

Council for Human Ecology Kenya $50,000
For a community-based research project on indigenous medicinal plants in western Kenya.

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle) $529,000
For a grant program in Nigeria, Egypt and Kenya to change harmful cultural practices and strengthen or revive positive ones.

Slums Information Development and Resource Centres (Kenya) $214,000
For reproductive health and youth development activities and information technology in the Pumwani district of Nairobi.

Women Fighting AIDS in Kenya $201,000
For outreach activities for women and families affected by HIV in Kenya.

Dissemination of Information and public education

Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya) $250,500
To improve coping strategies for dealing with HIV/AIDS.

Pathfinder International (Watertown, Mass.) $250,000
To produce and distribute a feature film exploring young-adult sexuality.

Population Communication Africa Trust (Kenya) $99,500
To produce a newsletter for adolescents.
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle) $227,500
For youth development activities on alternative rites of passage to eliminate female circumcision and for linking livelihood needs and health concerns in poor communities.

Tanzania Media Women’s Association $145,000
To improve media coverage of health issues for women and children.

Ethics, law and policy analysis
International Family Health (England) $99,000
For an African network of religious health organizations to promote discussion of appropriate ethics for sexual health care.

Other
Mathare Youth Sports Association (Kenya) $115,000
For the second phase of a youth photo-documentary project.

West Africa
Social science and research training
Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal) $105,000
To analyze the efficiency of indigenous healers.

Centre for Social Policy and Community Health (Nigeria) $70,000
For a research and public education project on intergenerational relationships.

Development Researchers Co-operative Society (Nigeria) $35,000
For research and workshops to sensitize policy makers on problems among urban youth.

Nigerian Institute of Medical Research $50,000
For an epidemiological profile of HIV/AIDS in Nigeria and to develop a national HIV/AIDS database.

For research and training to produce quality reproductive health programs in Nigeria, two grants:
Centre for Gender and Social Policy Studies $105,000
Centre for Research, Evaluation Resources and Development $105,000
To help nongovernmental organizations in Nigeria place mid-level staff members in specialized courses in reproductive health and women’s development, two grants of $250,000.

Africa-America Institute (New York)
British Council (Nigeria)

Community involvement
Empowerment and Action-Research Centre (Nigeria) $75,000
To set up community insurance plans to support women’s reproductive health needs.

Health Matters (Nigeria) $80,000
For a project on adolescent sexual health education and economic empowerment in a poor urban settlement.

Life Vanguards (Nigeria) $150,000
For a reproductive health and economic development program for adolescents.

For reproductive health and economic advancement activities, three grants:
Center for Health Sciences Training, Research and Development (Nigeria) $90,000
International Center for Gender and Social Research (Nigeria) $80,000
Women’s Health and Action Research Centre (Nigeria) $55,000
For reproductive health and economic empowerment programs for poor women and youths, three grants:
Forward Africa (Nigeria) $70,000
Forward Africa (Nigeria) $45,000

Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation (Nigeria) $45,000

Dissemination of Information and public education
Society for Women and AIDS in Africa (Nigeria) $200,000
For HIV/AIDS prevention education and counseling.

Research and policy
Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal) $650,000
To enhance the influence of African women on economic, trade and social policies.

Other
Pathfinder International (Watertown, Mass.) $450,000
To strengthen nongovernmental organizations working on reproductive health issues.

Mid East and North Africa
Social science and research training
American University of Beirut (Lebanon) $400,000
To strengthen the university’s Faculty of Health Sciences.

Oxford, University of (England) $150,000
For activities related to programs on sexuality in the Middle East for practitioners and researchers.

Patient’s Friends Society—Jerusalem $30,000
For the Palestinian Women’s Health Coalition to advocate for women’s health, conduct research and train health-care providers.

Community involvement
Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the National NGO Commission for Population and Development) $100,000
For activities related to reproductive health and for a task force on sexual health.

Dissemination of information and public education
Birzeit University (West Bank) $100,000
For research and advocacy on reproductive health and training in primary health care practices.

Bisan Center for Research and Development (West Bank) $150,000
For a national advocacy campaign concerning violence against women in Palestine.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Egyptian Society for Prevention of Harmful Practices to Woman and Child) $50,000
For outreach programs on the negative effects of female circumcision in Egypt.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo Family Planning Association) $50,000
To expand reproductive health services.

Foundation Africana (The Netherlands) $20,000
For a documentary on female genital mutilation in Egypt.

German Caritas Association $85,000
For an AIDS prevention program focusing on youth and women.

Palestinian Family Planning and Protection Association (Gaza) $90,000
For a hotline counseling service for women and youth on sexual health in Gaza.

Public Health Institute (Santa Cruz, Calif.) $30,000
To train Palestinians and Egyptians in HIV/AIDS counseling.
Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Social science and research training
North Carolina, University of
(Chapel Hill)
$500,000
For research on reproductive health in India.

For HIV/AIDS prevention programs, three grants:
International Nursing Services
Association (India)
$30,000
Naz Foundation (India)
$200,000
Y.R. Gaitonde Medical,
Educational and Research
Foundation (India)
$200,000

For activities related to sexuality and violence against women, two grants:
Interventions for Support,
Healing and Awareness (India)
$100,000
RAHI Foundation (India)
$75,000

Community involvement
Society for Education, Action
and Research in Community
Health (India)
$500,000
To address reproductive health issues in the Gadchiroli district of Maharashtra.

For activities related to women's reproductive health and violence against women
through community-based organizing, two grants:
Halo Medical Foundation
(India)
$75,000
Society for Women's Action and
Training Initiative (India)
$100,000

Dissemination of information and
public education
Asian-Pacific Resource and
Research Centre for Women
(Malaysia)
$200,000
For a study on women's access to health programs in nine countries.

Asian Women Human Rights
Council (The Philippines)
$70,000
For nongovernmental organizations concerned with sex trafficking and women in prostitution.

Centre for Feminist Legal
Research (India)
$50,000
To address sex trafficking and women in prostitution.

Naladamana (India)
$65,000
For HIV/AIDS prevention programs.

Panos Institute (Nepal)
$75,000
For HIV/AIDS prevention programs.

Program for Appropriate
Technology in Health (Seattle)
$25,000
For integrating development finance
and microenterprise activities with nongovernmental organizations focused on health.

Sakshi (India)
$100,000
To address violence against women
and sexual health.

Sanalaap (India)
$75,000
For nongovernmental organizations concerned with sex trafficking and women in prostitution.

For work relating to women's reproductive health and violence against women, three grants:
Centre for Rural Studies and
Development (India)
$120,000
Sahaj (India)
$25,000
Social Action for the Rural and
Tribal Inhabitants of India
$245,000

To support reproductive and sexual health training and advocacy activities in India and Nepal, six grants:
Center for Research on
Environment, Health and
Population Activities (Nepal)
$105,000
Magic Lantern Foundation
(India)
$110,000

North East Network (India)
$100,000
Sahaj (India)
$50,000
Sexuality Information and
Education Council of the United
States (New York)
$50,000
Swasthya Trust (India)
$75,000

To promote women's issues in India, three grants:
Asmita Publications (Nepal)
$70,000
Kali for Women (India)
$34,000
SANHITA (India)
$125,000

Ethics, law and policy analysis
Anusandhan Trust (India)
$20,000
For a study tour to crisis centers in
Malaysia and the Philippines for
government health officials and
nongovernmental organizations.

Women's Inspiration
Community (Nepal)
$100,000
For HIV/AIDS prevention programs.

Indonesia

Social science and research training
Gadjah Mada, University of
$476,000
For a research awards program on reproductive health, population and development.

Institut Agama Islam Negeri
Sunan Kalijaga
$155,000
For research and training on gender
and Islam.

Leiden, University of
(The Netherlands)
$115,000
For fellowships in Islamic studies with a focus on gender.

Perhimpunan Pengembangan
Pesantren dan Masyarakat
$205,000
To establish a resource center on gender,
reproductive health and Islam.

Community involvement
To build awareness of reproductive health
through public information and strengthening grass-roots women's organizations,
two grants:
Yayasan Galang
$273,000
Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen
Sulawesi Selatan
$253,000

Dissemination of information and
public education
Community Aid Abroad
(Australia)
$180,000
For a women's health network in eastern
Indonesia.
The Chilean Corporation for AIDS Prevention is a resource for individuals and nongovernmental organizations. Juan Carlos Silva, a counselor for the corporation, also coordinates weekly visits to prisoners who are HIV positive.

Foundation-administered project $150,000
To build awareness of reproductive health through public information and strengthening grass-roots women's organizations.

Foundation-administered project $40,000
For a national seminar on asset-building and reproductive health.

Institut Agama Islam Negeri Syarif Hidayatullah $125,000
For research and training on gender and Islam.

Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi Nasional $21,300
For a meeting on adolescent reproductive health and behavior.

Yayasan Kesejahteraan Fatayat Yogyakarta $161,000
For training on reproductive health rights in Islamic boarding schools.

The Philippines

Social science and research training
Health Action Information Network $100,000
For training in applied research skills for work in reproductive and sexual health.

Dissemination of information and public education
Children's Laboratory for Drama in Education Foundation $95,000
For a crosscultural play on reproductive health among adolescents.

Health Action Information Network $215,000
For an AIDS education and information project in Asia.

Institute for Social Studies and Action $100,000
To prepare for the Beijing Plus Five special session of the United Nations.

Linangan Ng Kababaihan $215,000
To study reproductive tract infections in seven Asian countries.

Malaysian AIDS Council $380,630
For the fifth international congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.

Ethics, law and policy analysis
Development of People's Foundation $130,000
For implementation and monitoring of a women's development code integrating family violence and reproductive health.

Philippines, University of the $275,000
To integrate reproductive health ethics into teaching, research and training.

China

Social science and research training
Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.) $50,000
For a study on HIV prevention among sex workers.

People's University of China $49,112
For a sexual health information center, research and training.

Population Council (New York) $49,910
For projects on reproductive tract infections in Yunnan.

Public Media Center (San Francisco) $500,000
For reproductive health training for family planning officials.

Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research $67,020
For research on the sexual and reproductive needs of youth.

State Family Planning Commission $31,100
For a training course on reproductive health epidemiology.

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association $100,000
For a training course in gender and reproductive health.

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association $12,108
To demonstrate the feasibility of Yunnan health and rural development training courses.

Community involvement

Hesperian Foundation (Berkeley, Calif.) $176,993
To disseminate training and educational materials on reproductive health.

Research Institute for Women of All-China Women's Federation $159,075
For research, training, health promotion and advocacy on reproductive health issues.

Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund (Cambridge, Mass.) $97,605
To strengthen reproductive health in rural Tibet.

Xi'an Jiaotong University, Institute for Population and Economy Studies $231,388
For a project to reduce the female infant mortality rate.

Dissemination of information and public education

Affiliated Hospital of Medical College, Qingda University $50,500
For sexual health education and AIDS prevention.

China Family Planning Association $300,000
For reproductive health counseling centers, rural health care, development activities and organizational strengthening.
Institute for Development Training (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
$35,000
To disseminate training and educational materials on reproductive health.

Jinglun Family Center, China Association of Social Workers
$300,000
For a resource center for sexual health information and family counseling.

Kunming Medical College
$75,000
For a regional reproductive health workshop.

Maple Women’s Psychological Counseling Center
$100,000
For a women’s hot-line service.

Ethics, law and policy analysis
All-China Women’s Federation
$75,530
For a task force on domestic violence.

Vietnam and Thailand
Social science and research training
Mahidol University (Institute for Population and Social Research) (Thailand)
$227,000
For research on the reproductive health and rights of HIV-positive women in Thailand.

Mahidol University (Thailand)
$86,500
For a hospital and community-based project on gender-based violence in Khon Kaen.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$9,110
For two researchers to attend the Institute on Sexuality, Culture and Society at the University of Amsterdam.

Social Science Research Council (New York)
$265,000
For Vietnamese social scientists to study public health and for medical professionals to study social sciences at the master's degree level.

Washington, University of (Seattle)
$200,700
For research on sexual and reproductive choices in Thailand.

Community involvement
CARE International (Thailand)
$165,000
To strengthen the Thai NGO Coalition on AIDS.

Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS
$27,000
For a symposium on business and AIDS at the fifth international conference on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.

Dissemination of information and public education
American Friends Service Committee (Philadelphia)
$5,700
For a two-week seminar for television staff members on writing scripts, dramas and public service announcement on reproductive health issues.

National Committee for Population and Family Planning (Vietnam)
$99,000
To design a software program and for workshops to develop a national reproductive health communications strategy.

National Committee for Population and Family Planning (Vietnam)
$13,366
For staff members to attend two East-West Summer Seminar Workshops on research and reproductive health.

Population Reference Bureau (Washington, D.C.)
$16,250
For two Vietnamese journalists to participate in the Women’s Edition Meetings.

Research and policy
Amsterdam, University of
$15,000
For an invited panel of Thai and Vietnamese researchers on AIDS and Civil Society at the International Conference of Thai Studies.

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone
Community involvement
Minga Peru
$75,000
For community-based training in reproductive and sexual health among indigenous Amazonian women.

Open Forum on Reproductive Health and Rights (Chile)
$140,000
For a network on reproductive health and rights, and for public education activities.

For community efforts in Chile and Peru to promote sexual and reproductive health, three grants:
Center for Social Studies and Publications (Peru)
$120,000
Chilean Corporation for AIDS Prevention
$250,000
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chile
$250,000

Dissemination of information and public education
Center of Educational Research and Development (Chile)
$54,000
To evaluate 11 sex-education projects in the Andean Region.

Center of Peruvian Women “Flora Tristan”
$323,000
For advocacy, policy analysis and training programs for community leaders on sexuality and reproductive rights.

Center of Peruvian Women “Flora Tristan”
$213,000
To help women's NGOs in Latin America inform public policies on gender equity and sexual and reproductive health.

Foundation for Studies and Research on Women (Argentina)
$23,400
To create a national network of youths working on sexual and reproductive health issues.

Ethics, law and policy analysis
Chile, University of
$55,000
To circulate educational information on sexuality, reproductive health, ethics and religion.

Brazil
Social science and research training
Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health
$39,000
For a meeting on health, equity and gender in Latin America.

To improve social science research in sexuality and reproductive health in Brazil, four grants:
Bahia, Federal University of
$150,000
Center for Study and Research in Collective Health
$185,000
Center for Study and Research in Collective Health
$176,000
Rio Grande do Sul, Federal University of
$60,000

Dissemination of information and public education
Cunha—Feminist Collective
$83,600
For community-based public education activities on reproductive health and sexuality.

Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights
$235,000
To promote public debate on feminist perspectives concerning reproductive health and rights policy issues.

Holistic Reference Center for Adolescents
$40,000
To promote sexual and reproductive health through artistic and educational activities.
For HIV/AIDS programs in low-income communities, three grants:
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group
  $135,000
- Ceará Group for the Prevention of AIDS
  $75,000
- Holistic Reference Center for Adolescents
  $110,000

Research and policy

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association
$150,000
For activities related to HIV/AIDS prevention.

SOS Corpo-Gender and Citizenship
$150,000
To carry out reproductive health care programs in Pernambuco state.

For a study on adolescent pregnancy and reproductive health in three Brazilian cities, three grants:
- Bahia, Federal University of
  $181,100
- Center for Study and Research in Collective Health
  $308,000
- Rio Grande do Sul, Federal University of
  $181,100

Mexico and Central America

Social science and research training
- College of the Southern Border (Mexico)
  $25,000
  For research on women's migration, work and health issues along the border.
- Comitan Center for Health Research (Mexico)
  $300,000
  To strengthen its social science research program in reproductive health.
- Laboratorio de Ciencias Sociales (Venezuela)
  $40,000
  For the fifth Latin American Congress of Social Sciences and Medicine.

Dissemination of information and public education
- Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)
  $200,000
  To promote discussion among Catholics in Mexico on sexual and reproductive health.
- Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)
  $100,000
  For a regional meeting to strengthen youth organizations that promote gender equity and reproductive health.

Companions Program (Mexico)
$175,000
To strengthen a national program that promotes sexual health through community-based organizations.

Comprehensive Health for Women (Mexico)
$240,000
For activities related to reproductive health services.

Eli: Youth Network for Sexual and Reproductive Rights
$30,000
For a network of Mexican NGOs and individuals who work to promote sexual and reproductive health and rights.

Mexican Institute of Social Studies
$30,000
To promote strategies to prevent maternal mortality and to provide technical support to safe motherhood communities.

Mujer Z. Modern (Mexico)
$100,000
To monitor government compliance with the U.N. International Conference on Population and Development Program of Action.

Mujer Z. Modern (Mexico)
$70,000
For a women's electronic communications service.

Social and Community Medicine Foundation (Mexico)
$50,000
For a women's electronic communications service.

Telemantita (Mexico)
$50,000
To strengthen a women's video center.

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies (Mexico)
$150,000
To expand sexual health programs in Veracruz.

Research and policy

Center for Women's and Family Studies (Mexico)
$50,000
For research on reproductive health in Oaxaca.

Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education Mexican Institute for Youth Universidad Veracruzana

Grants to Individuals
$13,000

Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health
$73,466,904
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Akredolu-Ale, Prof. Dayo (ed.).
Nigerian Youth, Education and the National Reformation Agenda.
Lagos, Nigeria: Empowerment and Action Research Centre, September 1999.

Bonetti, Aline (org.).

Barrio, August A. et al.

Chu, Magdalena and Maria Raguz (eds.).
Salud reproductiva: Aportes para el desarrollo—Seis estudios (Reproductive Health: Contributions to Development—Six Studies).

Costa, Ana Maria and Maria da Cunha da Cunha Guimarães.
Controle Social: uma Questão de Cidadania—Saúde e Assunto para Mulheres (Social Control: A Citizenship Issue—Health is a Subject for Women).

Du Fanqin.
"Genju Koushu Jilo Jinxing de Nongcun Funu de Pinggu" (Appraisal of Rural Women's Needs by Oral Account).
Collection of Women's Studies, No. 1.

Fäll. Yasmine (ed.).
Africa: Gender, Globalization and Resistance.

Furano, Kathryn and Corina Chavez.
Combining Paid Service and Volunteering: Strategies for Effective Practice in School Settings.

Hernan, Jaqueline and Leila Linheiro Barreda.

Hernan, Jaqueline and Leila Linheiro Barreda.
As Mulheres e os Direitos Humanos (Women and Human Rights).

Hernan, Jaqueline and Leila Linheiro Barreda.
Instrumentos Internacionales de Proteção aos Direitos Humanos (International Instruments for the Protection of Human Rights).

Implementing a Theory-Driven Approach to Youth Development.


Kleinschek, Magdalena and Ina Oostegui.
Una propuesta para inserir educacion en sexualidad en el nivel escolar (A Proposal to Incorporate Sex Education in Schools).
Santiago, Chile: EDUK, 1999.

Koibono, Rita Serena (ed.).
Perempuan Menuntut Keadilan (Women Demanding Justice).

Lessons from the Community Change for Youth Development Initiative.

Li Hong.
"Yige Nongcun Funu Jinru Shichang de Sikao" (Thoughts on a Rural Woman Entering the Market).
Collection of Women's Studies, No. 4.


Okonofua, F. E. and R. C. Snow (eds.).

Owasanoye, Bolaji (ed.).
Reproductive Rights of Women in Nigeria: The Legal, Economic and Cultural Dimensions.
Lagos, Nigeria: Human Development Initiatives, April 1999.

PEPNet '98: Lessons Learned from 43 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives.

PEPNet '99: Application & Self-Assessment.

PEPNet '99: Lessons Learned from 51 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives.

Qiu Renxiong (ed.).
Zhongguo Funu yu Nuxing Zhuyi Sixiang (Chinese Women and Feminist Thought).

Reproductive Tract Infections: A Set of Fact Sheets.

Reprehens. Vol. 18 and 19.

Saifuddin, Ahmad Fedyani et al.
SEKUALISAS REMAJA (Adolescent Sexuality).

Sedyaningtyah-Mamahit, Endang R.
PEREMPUAN-PEREMPUAN KRAMAT TUNGGA (Prostitution in Kramat Tunggak).

Sirega, Ashud (ed.).
MEDIA DAN GENDER (Media and Gender).

Shootback: PHOTOS BY KIDS FROM THE NAIROBI SLUMS.

The Stories of Thirty-Two Young People Who Achieved Success and the Programs That Helped Them.

Tamayo, Guilia.

Palomino, Rocío (ed.).
MUJERES Y CIUDADANÍA EN EL PERÚ: AVANCES Y OBSTÁCULOS (Women and Citizenship in Peru: Advances and Obstacles).

RESIDENT INVOLVEMENT IN COMMUNITY CHANGE: THE EXPERIENCES OF TWO INITIATIVES.

Youth Leadership for Development: Civic Activism as a Component of Youth Development Programming.

Youth Notes, A Monthly Newsletter.

Anhui, China: Anhui Provincial MCH Institute and Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine, June 1999.

JOURNAL

Revista Estudios Feministas (Feminist Studies Review).
Special Issue, Jan-Jun/1999, ISSN 0104-026X, IFCS.
Program-Related Investments
Fiscal Year 1999 Approvals

Program-related investments (PRI's) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRI's is that unlike grants, they are recoverable.

PRI's help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, they help build strong, sustainable development organizations.

Since the Foundation's reorganization in fiscal 1997, its program-related investments have been made within the Assets program's Economic Development unit.

United States and Worldwide Programs

Community Loan Technologies (Minneapolis)
$1,000,000
Expansion of the loan fund that will strengthen minority arts organizations.

Success for All Foundation (Baltimore)
$2,000,000
To help start this educational services provider.

For an investment fund that provides subordinated debt and equity to small enterprises, four program-related investments:

Community Development Venture Capital Alliance (New York)
$2,000,000

Enterprise Corporation of the Delta (Jackson, Miss.)
$1,500,000 (loan)

Enterprise Corporation of the Delta (Jackson, Miss.)
$1,500,000 (equity)

Kentucky Highlands Investment Corporation (London, Ky.)
$2,000,000

Overseas Programs

Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Counseling Services (India)
$1,000,000
For a group of financial service companies that are providing financing for sustainable rural livelihoods in India.

CAME-Los Emprendedores Trust (Mexico)
$1,000,000
For a credit and savings program for low-income, self-employed micro-entrepreneurs in Mexico.

EDA Rural Systems (India)
$1,000,000
To establish a guaranty fund that will provide credit enhancements for loans made to microfinance institutions in India.

Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited
$2,000,000
For a microfinance program serving low-income entrepreneurs.

Total, Program-Related Investments
$15,000,000

A loan from Enterprise Corporation of the Delta enabled Unique Charter of Moorhead, Miss., to purchase a bus. Lewis Douglas (right), Moorhead's mayor and the owner of Unique Charter, poses with the bus driver, J.R. Smith.
The 20th century ended with unmistakable echoes of the Great War that marked its beginning. Around the world, television screens filled with images of state-sponsored ethnic cleansing, relentless bombing and streams of refugees fleeing their homelands. The Balkans conflict, like the sanguinary horror of Rwanda and the bloody independence struggle of East Timor, serve to remind us that if the next century is to be any different, the world community must make a far greater commitment to the ideals of peace and social justice.

At the heart of these conflicts lie vexing issues of responsibility. Most governments have endorsed the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights. But who is truly responsible for guaranteeing these civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights?

Kosovar Albanian refugees in northern Albania, April 1999.
Peace and Social Justice Program

by Bradford K. Smith, vice president
When the declaration was drafted some 50 years ago, it was far easier to assume that governments could and should do the job. Today, globalization has changed all that. Governments—which have increasingly privatized and decentralized many of their functions—are struggling to meet growing social demands. Multinational corporations—the largest with revenues exceeding the gross domestic product of many nations—now touch people’s lives in every corner of the globe. And the world over, people are turning to citizens’ organizations as a way to participate in public affairs and get the services that governments cannot and the market does not provide.

Governments, business and civil society must all share responsibility for the common good. What they do to fight discrimination, uphold the rule of law and defend human rights will determine our quality of life in the 21st century.

These are the issues that drive the work of the Foundation’s Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 staff members in two New York-based program units and 14 offices overseas.

Human Rights and International Cooperation

The Human Rights and International Cooperation unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

- In *human rights* we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights.
- In *international cooperation* we encourage cooperation between nations toward a more peaceful and equitable international order based on pluralism and tolerance.

The unit, led by Anthony D. Romero, director, and Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director, supports organizations working on international human rights and the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees. Grants for international cooperation focus on foreign policy, resolving conflicts, encouraging peace-making and curbing nuclear proliferation. A new initiative is exploring the kinds of international institutions and policies needed to govern the changing nature of trade, aid, investment and finance in the world economy.
Governance and Civil Society

The second unit, Governance and Civil Society, also works in two fields:

- In governance we foster effective, transparent, accountable and responsible governmental institutions guided by the rule of law and dedicated to reducing inequality.

- In civil society our goal is to strengthen the civic and political participation of people and groups in charting the future of their societies.

Under the leadership of Michael A. Edwards, director, and Marcia A. Smith, deputy director, the unit supports efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget and tax issues, and confront the challenges posed by government decentralization. A new priority of the unit is to explore how to draft and interpret constitutions in ways that respect the full range of ethnic diversity in societies around the world. Through work on civil society, grant making seeks to increase participation in public affairs beyond voting. The unit also works to strengthen civil society organizations and prepare them to deal with the challenges of globalization while stimulating the practice of philanthropy to guarantee their long-term sustainability.

As senior director for the Peace and Social Justice program, Mary E. McClymont is responsible for encouraging new areas of grant making, developing programs to gather the knowledge gained through our work, and sharing it among staff members and grantees. Under her guidance the program recently concluded a global study on how grantees have used the law as a tool for social change in societies ranging from South Africa to China to the United States. This study, the Global Law Programs Learning Initiative, is an example of how the Peace and Social Justice program uses the full resources of the Foundation in seeking solutions from around the world.
Human Rights

The Foundation is concerned with human rights throughout the world. It also takes a special interest in the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees.

The Qianxi Women’s Federation in China established the first legal advice center in rural Hebei province with the Foundation’s help.

The Plaza de Mayo in Buenos Aires, a site for demonstrations in memory of those who disappeared during the “dirty war.” As countries that were once led by repressive regimes struggle to come to terms with the past, the Social Science Research Council has been examining human rights and the collective memory of dictatorships in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Paraguay.
The Foundation supports programs that address human rights and labor issues raised by Mexican migration to the United States.
International Cooperation

A protest at the World Trade Organization meeting in Seattle. The Foundation funds groups that conduct research on trade issues and raise awareness about the need for policies that promote a fair system of global trade.

Foundation grantees use a variety of approaches to help ease conflicts. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem brings together Arabs and Jews for lectures, workshops and other activities. Dr. Edy Kaufman (right), co-director of the university's Palestinian studies program, was joined by Dr. Adel Manna, a historian, at the opening lecture in a series on Palestinian society.

The Monterey institute of international Studies is a resource for those concerned with ending the arms race. Prof. William Potter (right) of the Institute's Center for Nonproliferation Studies joins Sam Nunn, the former Democratic Senator from Georgia, who is now chairman of the Center for Strategic and International Studies.
Governance

Civic participation, paralegal training and networking are key activities of the Balay Mindanao Foundation in the Philippines.

A Brazilian group, the Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations, conducts training sessions to help the police and citizens reach a deeper understanding of each other.
Action for Development in Uganda helps women in East Africa become more politically active in meetings to discuss civic and economic initiatives.
Civil Society

The Foundation tries to strengthen institutions—including nongovernmental organizations, neighborhood groups and religious associations—that form the backbone of social life.

Two Ford grantees, Disha and Vidhayak Sansad, work for social justice among India's poor communities. In November, children from families that were once in bonded labor marched in a parade during celebrations to honor the late Indian leader Jawaharlal Nehru.

The Center for Governmental Studies in Los Angeles is developing the Democracy Network, a Web site that provides nonpartisan information to encourage citizen debates of public issues.

The Ahring Foundation for the Rights of Children develops partnerships between Brazil's businesses, nonprofit groups and other institutions. Collaborations often lead to programs where children learn a variety of skills.
Human Rights and International Cooperation
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment
California, University of (Los Angeles) $100,000
For research on generational change among Mexican-Americans in Los Angeles and San Antonio.

New York, City University of $230,000
For research on second-generation immigrants.

Civil and political liberties

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York) $7,000,000
For an endowment campaign to continue work to combat discrimination.

B’Tselem—The Israel Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories $400,000
For research, publications and outreach on human rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Center for the Support of Native Lands (Arlington, Va.) $57,000
To help strengthen indigenous peoples' organizations in Central America.

Committee to Protect Journalists (New York) $275,000
To promote freedom of information and expression.

Hebrew University of Jerusalem $200,000
For a research, training and seminar program on human rights.

Human Rights Watch (New York) $72,000
For an endowment and for general support.

International Justice Mission (Washington, D.C.) $200,000
For international human rights work.

Israel Movement for Progressive Judaism $150,000
For activities to advance human rights in Israel, and to promote values of religious pluralism within Israel.

Israel Women’s Network $100,000
For activities to advance human rights in Israel.

Writers and Scholars Educational Trust (England) $400,000
For general support and for the publication of an index on Censorship, a magazine that seeks to advance freedom of expression worldwide.

For efforts to promote human rights for members of the gay and lesbian communities, three grants of $200,000:

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York) $200,000
For conferences on public trust and confidence in the United States justice system.

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York) $800,000
For litigation and advocacy on race and poverty, voting rights and racism in prisons.

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (Oakland, Calif.) $125,000
For publications and policy development on issues affecting Native Americans.

Black Filmmaker Foundation (New York) $1,250,000
To develop media programs on civil rights and discrimination.

Center for Environmental Public Advocacy (Slovakia) $160,000
To support a public interest law program.

Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.) $300,000
For an initiative to develop policy alternatives and promote women’s economic empowerment.

Center for Reproductive Law and Policy (New York) $600,000
For general support and for advocacy and public awareness projects on reproductive health rights in the United States and in developing countries.

Centre of Afro Studies and Investigations (Uruguay) $100,000
For leadership training and staff development of Afro-Latin organizations.

Chinatown Community Development Center (San Francisco) $60,000
For activities to encourage civic participation of low-income Asian-Americans.

Cine Qua Non (New York) $60,000
For production and outreach activities related to a documentary film on race and the criminal justice system.

Columbia University (New York) $650,000
For a public interest law initiative in transitional societies.

Community Partners (Los Angeles) $60,000
To develop post-census voting rights strategies.

Equality Now (New York) $100,000
To monitor commitments made by governments at the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women.

Foundation-administered project $200,000
To study race relations from an international and comparative perspective.
Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, D.C.) $500,000
For research on political participation, employment and health.

Leadership Education for Asian Pacifics (Los Angeles) $350,000
For applied research on behalf of Asian Pacific Americans.

M.A.A.L.A.—Business for Social Responsibility in Israel $100,000
To promote corporate social responsibility in the Israeli business community.

Maryland Public Broadcasting Foundation (Owings Mills) $56,000
To promote a film on women's rights in the United States, India and South Africa.

Mauer Kunst Consulting (Berkeley, Calif.) $44,086
To study the diverse philanthropic sources for the human rights and social justice fields.

National Association for Public Interest Law (Washington, D.C.) $100,000
For operational support.

National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.) $115,000
For civil rights and immigration activities on behalf of Latinos.

National Korean American Service and Education Consortium (New York) $70,000
For advocacy, organizing and education on behalf of Korean Americans.

National Legal Aid and Defender Association (Washington, D.C.) $397,000
To enhance the ability of national and local legal services to help low-income Americans.

National Urban Fellows (New York) $50,000
To promote leadership development in Latino communities in the United States.

Network of East-West Women (Washington, D.C.) $85,000
For a fellowship program to prepare Central and Eastern European attorneys for work in the field of women’s human rights.

New Israel Fund (Washington, D.C.) $700,000
For endowment of the Association of Civil Rights in Israel.

New York, City University of $210,000
For a project on international human rights law, and gender and ethnic discrimination.

Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.) $175,000
To build knowledge on the social and political experiences of Africans and those descended from Africa.

NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York) $250,000
For core support and activities related to a project on immigrant women.

Pennsylvania Coalition Against Domestic Violence (Harrisburg) $1,000,000
For a project to build support in communities to address domestic violence.

Pro Bono Institute (Washington, D.C.) $200,000
To promote pro bono legal services by public interest and legal advocacy groups.

ProChoice Resource Center (New York) $100,000
For public education activities related to women's reproductive health and rights.

Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York) $500,000
For litigation, advocacy and research on Latino civil rights issues.

School of Oriental and African Studies (England) $64,000
For a project to address the issue of “honor crimes” committed against women.

Southern Resource Center (Berkeley, Calif.) $60,000
To complete a documentary on Native American cultural rights.

Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education (Los Angeles) $60,000
For general support and capacity-building in communications.

Tides Center (San Francisco) $1,000,000
For public education activities to advance women as leaders.

Union Institute (Cincinnati) $35,000
For a video to document strategies used by women organizers to gain social justice.

University of Minnesota Foundation $200,000
For research on race and poverty.

William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice (New York) $1,000,000
To expand its programs in minority voter rights, campaign finance and legal services.

Women’s Association for Gender Equal Status-Beijing ‘93 (Poland) $125,000
For organizations dedicated to women’s rights advocacy in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Women’s Environment and Development Organization (New York) $1,630,000
For strategic planning and core operations.

Women’s Environment and Development Organization (New York) $35,000
For transition assistance.

Women’s Research and Education Institute (Washington, D.C.) $100,000
For a book on women in the workplace.

For research and technical assistance to community organizations on issues of civil rights policy, two grants:

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $250,000

Pace University (New York) $100,000

The NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund is working with Ayuda Clinica Legal Latina, an advocacy group in Washington, D.C., to prevent domestic violence.
For efforts to advance a women’s agenda on social and economic issues, three grants:
California Women’s Law Center (Los Angeles) $25,000
9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee) $50,000
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York) $140,000

For initiatives to strengthen advocacy against domestic violence affecting low-income women, two grants:
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges (Reno, Nev.) $75,000
Taylor Institute (Chicago) $100,000

For activities related to women’s human rights, three grants:
Human Rights Watch (Washington, D.C.) $200,000
Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.) $351,000
Women, Law and Development International (Washington, D.C.) $325,000

Refugees’ and migrants’ rights
American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York) $600,000
To protect and advance the civil rights and civil liberties of immigrants in the United States.
American Friends Service Committee (Philadelphia) $200,000
To monitor immigration enforcement at the U.S.-Mexico border.
Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta $450,000
To improve relations between new immigrants and established residents in greater Atlanta.

Council on Foreign Relations (New York) $25,000
For a project on international humanitarian and refugee policies.
Donor’s Forum of Chicago $30,000
For an affinity group of grant makers concerned with immigrants and refugees.
Epidavros Project (New York) $60,000
To promote a documentary on the political asylum process in the United States.

Hastings College of Law (San Francisco) $110,238
To monitor changes in political asylum processes and federal welfare changes affecting immigrants.
Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights (Chicago) $215,000
For the U.S.-Mexico Advocates Network.

Human Rights Documentation Exchange (Austin, Tex.) $130,000
For a center that provides research to support political asylum claims.

Illinois Coalition for Immigrant & Refugee Protection (Chicago) $365,000
For an initiative in five cities to promote civic participation among immigrants, community activism and multiethnic collaborations.

Immigration and Refugee Services of America (U.S. Committee forRefugees) (Washington, D.C.) $500,000
For capacity-building and for refugee protection activities in Africa.

Kav La’Oved-Workers Hotline for the Protection of Worker’s Rights (Israel) $100,000
For activities to advance human rights of foreign workers in Israel.

Leadership Conference Education Fund (Washington, D.C.) $200,000
To educate activists about the impact of recent immigration laws on the civil rights of all Americans.

Mosaica (Washington, D.C.) $70,000
For research on refugee and immigrant-led advocacy groups in the United States.

Multicultural Education Training and Advocacy Project (Boston) $175,000
For advocacy, training and documentation of activities to safeguard rights for immigrants and minority schoolchildren.

National Coalition for Haitian Rights (New York) $75,000
For activities related to Haitian refugee and migration issues and human rights in Haiti.

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles) $850,000
For a national-local collaborative to inform state-level policy decisions on immigrant eligibility for public benefits.

New School University (New York) $20,000
For workshops on contemporary refugee and Immigration policy issues confronting the United States.

New York Association for New Americans $75,000
For research and policy discussions on the impact of immigration reform on disadvantaged minorities in the United States.

Southeast Asia Resource Action Center (Washington, D.C.) $50,000
To support the center’s planning efforts.

Texas Immigrant and Refugee Coalition (Pflugerville) $47,695
To protect the rights of immigrants and refugees in Texas.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (Switzerland) $100,000
To promote collaboration between the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and nongovernmental organizations.
To start the Community Foundations/Intergroup Relations Program, six grants:

**Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta**
$50,000

**Community Foundation of New Jersey (Morristown)**
$255,000

**Dade Community Foundation (Miami)**
$30,000

**Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation (Washington, D.C.)**
$225,000

**Minneapolis Foundation (St. Paul)**
$255,000

**San Diego Foundation**
$255,000

---

For activities related to the crisis in Kosovo, four grants:

**Immigration and Refugee Services of America (U.S. Committee for Refugees) (Washington, D.C.)**
$150,000

**International Rescue Committee (New York)**
$410,000

**Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights (New York)**
$75,000

**Refugees International (Washington, D.C.)**
$40,000

---

**Intergroup relations**

**Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.)**
$20,380

To publicize the book, "Honoring Human Rights: From Peace to Justice."

**Centre for Bilingual Education in Israel**
$120,000

To promote bilingual education for Jewish and Palestinian students in Israel.

**Foundation on Inter-Ethnic Relations (The Netherlands)**
$154,000

For a project to prevent ethnic conflicts in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union.

---

**Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information**

**American Indian Community House (New York)**
$10,000

For a memorial celebration of the life of Ingrid Washinawatok, a leading indigenous-rights activist.

**Amnesty International of the U.S.A. (New York)**
$150,000

To train volunteers to work with U.S. policy makers to stop human rights violations.

**BSR Education Fund (San Francisco)**
$300,000

To promote human rights awareness in the business sector.

**Czech Helsinki Committee**
$450,000

To promote human rights.

**Decade of Human Rights (New York)**
$50,000

For the March of the Americas campaign of poor and homeless people in the United States, Canada and Latin America.

**Emory University (Atlanta)**
$208,000

For a project called Cultural Transformation in Africa: Legal, Religious and Human Rights Dimensions.

**Human Rights Council of Australia**
$150,000

For a program to improve human rights.

**Institute for Food and Development Policy (Oakland, Calif.)**
$60,000

For an economic, social and cultural human rights campaign.

**International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)**
$94,000

For a seminar on the right to a fair trial in Africa, and for a report on cross-border human rights initiatives in Africa.

**International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission (San Francisco)**
$100,000

To protect human rights.

**International Helsinki Federation for Human Rights (Austria)**
$100,000

For a report on the status of women's human rights in 25 Central and Eastern European countries.

**International Helsinki Federation for Human Rights (Austria)**
$60,000

For a network of human rights advocates in the former Yugoslavia.

**International Labor Rights Education and Research Fund (Washington, D.C.)**
$150,000

To promote worldwide labor rights.

**International Service for Human Rights (Switzerland)**
$250,000

For human rights advocacy in South Asia.

**National Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)**
$450,000

To develop a human rights education model.

**National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland**
$350,000

For general support.

**New York University**
$100,000

For a project on truth commissions in Guatemala and South Africa.

**Oxford University (England)**
$100,000

For research on human rights and accountability in development activities.

**Physicians for Human Rights (Boston)**
$450,000

To advance human rights and to provide an emergency response to the crisis in Kosovo.

**To monitor and promote economic, social and cultural rights, two grants:**

**American Association for the Advancement of Science (Washington, D.C.)**
$100,000

**Venezuelan Program for Education-Action in Human Rights**
$100,000

---

**Development cooperation**

**Center for New Creation (Alexandria, Va.)**
$200,000

For a public education program promoting debt relief for poor countries.

**InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action (Washington, D.C.)**
$200,000

For a project promoting public education on development cooperation.
Norwegian People's Aid  
$195,000  
To publish "Reality of Aid," a review of development cooperation.

**International refugee and migration issues**

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$1,200,000  
For the International Migration Policy Program.

---  
For the protection of refugees in Africa, three grants:

Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights (New York)  
$250,000  
Refugees International (Washington, D.C.)  
$200,000  
United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York)  
$250,000

**Peace and security**

African Strategic and Peace Research Group (Nigeria)  
$445,000  
For projects on regional peace and conflict issues in West Africa.

American Friends Service Committee (Philadelphia)  
$100,000  
For a project on light weapons.

Bonn International Center for Conversion  
$220,000  
For a fellowship for researchers working on military budget and related issues.

British American Security Information Council  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$225,000  
To promote nuclear disarmament, nonproliferation and European security.

Brown University  
(Providence, R.I.)  
$100,000  
For a workshop and other activities on virtual war and diplomacy.

California, University of  
(Berkeley)  
$30,000  
For a meeting and a research project that examines the relations among the United States, China and the Soviet Union in the early 1970's.

Center for Public Integrity  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$185,000  
For a research project on the arms trade between the United States and Latin America.

Centre for Democracy and Development (Ghana)  
$360,000  
For research, workshops and network-building on peace and security issues in West Africa.

Council on Foreign Relations (New York)  
$100,000  
For research analyzing the economic roots of the arms trade.

Federation of American Scientists  
Fund (Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
For an Internet archive of global security resources.

Georgia Research Foundation, University of (Athens)  
$40,000  
To improve cooperation between the United States and China on export controls related to nuclear, chemical and biological weapons.

Henry L. Stimson Center  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000  
For a fellowship program for Indian, Pakistani and Chinese professionals working on arms control and confidence-building measures.

Institute for Policy Studies  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000  
For a project on U.S. military spending.

Institute for War and Peace Reporting  
(England)  
$225,000  
To promote journalism in the Balkans.

International Alert—  
The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights  
(England)  
$100,000  
To develop an international network on light weapons.

International Center for Peace in the Middle East (Israel)  
$150,000  
For meetings between Russian language Israeli and Palestinian journalists.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
(Cambridge)  
$100,000  
For a project to analyze alternative military budgets.

Monterey Institute of International Studies (California)  
$800,000  
For the initiative on Disarmament and the Control of Weapons.

National Priorities Project  
(Northampton, Mass.)  
$200,000  
For a project on the local effects of military and other federal government expenditures.

Nautilus of America  
(Berkeley, Calif.)  
$350,000  
To promote research on efforts to review current nuclear weapons policies.

New School University  
(New York)  
$100,000  
For research and public education on the changing dynamics of weapons production and trade.

New York University  
$150,000  
For a project to inform Foundation staff members and others of current approaches to international intervention in conflict situations.

New York University  
$50,000  
To improve media coverage of military spending and policy issues.

Physicians for Social Responsibility  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
For a public education campaign on nuclear abolition and environmental problems related to nuclear weapons materials.

Research Foundation of the State University of New York  
(Albany)  
$60,000  
For a project to examine the role of Japanese-American women in the U.S. armed forces during World War II.

Student Pugwash USA  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$200,000  
To strengthen student involvement in peace and security issues.

Tel Aviv University  
$150,000  
For research on the implications of the May 1995 expiration of the Palestinian-Israeli interim peace accord.

Tides Center (San Francisco)  
$100,000  
To create a regional task force in the Balkans and for an international group to promote decision making among women.

Union of Concerned Scientists  
(Cambridge, Mass.)  
$250,000  
To strengthen U.S. expertise on Chinese nuclear issues and arms control.

Verification Research Training and Information Centre  
(England)  
$100,000  
For its arms control and disarmament program and for capacity-building for its board.

Wisconsin Project on Nuclear Arms Control  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$230,000  
To strengthen export controls on technology and materials for weapons of mass destruction.

Women's Research and Education Institute (Washington, D.C.)  
$200,000  
To examine the changing roles of women in the military and their impact on military activities.
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For work on peace and security, democratic governance and the social impact of macro-economic policies.

World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy (New York)
$75,000
For travel and video costs related to the Hague appeal for peace.

To develop a Palestinian studies program for the Israeli public, two grants:

Hebrew University of Jerusalem
$500,000
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
$25,000

For efforts to understand the connection between domestic and international agendas in the Western Hemisphere, two grants:

Foreign Service Foundation for Peace and Democracy (Costa Rica)
$500,000
Regional Coordinator of Economic and Social Research (Nicaragua)
$500,000

To promote research in international security, to strengthen the role of women and to improve gender relations, six grants:

Femmes Africa Solidarité (Switzerland)
$500,000
Lebanese Center for Policy Studies
$50,000
Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)
$100,000
Sustainable Development Policy Institute (Pakistan)
$125,000
Tides Center (San Francisco)
$50,000
Women’s Foreign Policy Group (Washington, D.C.)
$75,000

U.S. foreign policy

Africare (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To upgrade the organization’s information technology.

Aspen Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
To build greater support and participation in global affairs.

Constituency for Africa (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For public education efforts to build constituencies for Africa in the United States.

Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To develop policy recommendations during a difficult period in U.S.-Colombia relations.

Pacific Council on International Policy (Los Angeles)
$400,000
To study the role of the Western United States on U.S. foreign policies.

Tomás Rivera Policy Institute (Claremont, Calif.)
$500,000
To study issues affecting Latino communities in the United States.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For program planning and institutional development, and to develop Africa and Middle East programs.

International relations

Caribbean Environment and Development Institute (San Juan, P.R.)
$104,316
For exchanges between Cuban and other Caribbean citizens’ organizations and to create a database of information on this sector.

EastWest Institute (New York)
$3,000,000
For endowed support.

French Institute of International Relations
$200,000
For a study on the status of Muslim immigrant communities in Europe.

French Institute of International Relations
$50,000
For a global conference on international relations in the 21st century.

Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York
$300,000
For a history of the United Nations in the world economy.

Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)
$2,500,000
To establish an endowment.

Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To promote dialogue and cooperation among countries in the Western Hemisphere.

Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, D.C.)
$25,000
To raise matching funds for its endowment.

National Summit on Africa (Washington, D.C.)
$2,000,000
For a series of U.S. regional forums and a national summit on Africa to inform U.S.-Africa relations.

Operations Crossroads Africa II (New York)
$220,000
For planning to develop a U.S.-based service-exchange program in Africa.

Pennsylvania State University (University Park)
$200,000
For African-Americans and the Age of American Expansion, a conference series.

Wellesley College (Massachusetts)
$135,000
To promote research in international security, to strengthen the role of women and to improve gender relations.

To promote civic and cultural exchanges between Cuba, Latin America, Europe and the United States, seven grants:

American Composers Orchestra (New York)
$100,000
Florida International University (Miami)
$175,000

Hispanics in Philanthropy (Berkeley, Calif.)
$50,000
Partners of the Americas (Washington, D.C.)
$45,684
Queens College Foundation (New York)
$80,000
Queens College Foundation (New York)
$200,000
Social Science Research Council (New York)
$100,000

For cultural activities to promote dialogue with Cuba, three grants:

Center for International Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$220,000
Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana (Spain)
$60,000
Videoteca del Sur (New York)
$300,000

Hédião Silva Jr. (right) and others are challenging racism in Brazil’s legal system with support from the Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace.
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.)
$300,000
For an international project on worker participation.

Harvard University
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$379,000
For the Labor Leaders International Forum at the university.

Harvard University
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$100,000
For research and public policy development on globalization, tax competition and the social insurance crisis.

Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis)
$28,000
For a survey to identify groups and individuals working on global economic policy alternatives.

International Forum on Globalization (San Francisco)
$150,000
For publications to encourage discussion and to develop reform options for the World Trade Organization.

Kent State University Foundation
(Ohio)
$100,000
To broaden the ownership of assets.

Massachusetts, University of
(Amherst)
$400,000
For research and education on policies and reforms to reduce global economic inequality.

Natural Heritage Institute
(San Francisco)
$175,000
For a project called From Social Responsibility to Corporate Accountability: New Approaches to Corporate Governance in a Global Economy.

Russian Academy of Sciences
$5,000
For an international conference on crime in Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States.

WGBH Educational Foundation
(Boston)
$50,000
To complete a documentary that examines the continuing crisis in the global economy.

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

Eastern Africa

Civil and political liberties

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (England)
$100,000
For advocacy of freedom of expression at the African Commission on Human and People's Rights.

East African Law Society Limited
(Kenya)
$75,000
For conferences on rights and the rule of law in Zanzibar.

Foundation for Human Rights Initiative (Uganda)
$200,000
For human rights advocacy, prison reform and administration of justice.

Kenya Human Rights Commission
$200,000
For a project on community policing, human rights monitoring and advocacy.

Access to social justice/legal services

International Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)
$100,000
For a legal aid clinic and media outreach.

Legal and Human Rights Centre (Tanzania)
$93,000
For a legal aid clinic for indigent women.

Women Legal Aid Centre
(Tanzania)
$100,000
For media outreach.

For research and workshops on gender violence and legal advocacy on women’s and children’s rights, two grants of $150,000.

African Network for the Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect (Kenya)

Uganda Association of Women Lawyers

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Makerere University (Uganda)
$300,000
For an interdisciplinary teaching program on human rights and peace.

Southern Africa

Access to social justice/legal services

Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation
(South Africa)
$300,000
For the center’s Truth and Reconciliation Commission evaluation program and its gender violence project.

Legal Assistance Trust (Namibia)
$200,000
To establish an AIDS law unit.

Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust
(South Africa)
$100,000
For a center that provides advocacy, research, training and other services related to sexual assault issues.

Witwatersrand, University of the
(South Africa)
$275,000
For the AIDS Law Project at the university’s Centre for Applied Legal Studies.

Witwatersrand, University of the
(South Africa)
$200,000
For the gender land and internship programs at the university’s Centre for Applied Legal Studies.

Women in Law and Development
in Africa (Zimbabwe)
$150,000
For communications technology to enhance access to information on women’s rights.

Women’s Legal Centre Trust
(South Africa)
$70,000
To promote and protect women’s rights and gender equality.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Community Law and Rural Development Centre
(South Africa)
$200,000
For the center’s paralegal training and for human rights educational projects.

Institute for Democracy in
South Africa
$17,500
To publish a report by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission.
Access to social justice/legal services

African Network on Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect (Nigeria) $50,000
To transfer its child rights monitoring centers to government agencies.

African Society of International and Comparative Law (Ghana) $75,000
For legal aid to the urban poor.

Foundation-administered project $176,000
For a program at the Foundation’s West Africa office for young professionals.

Incorporated Trustees of Clorc Foundation (Nigeria) $60,000
To expand its programming, and for membership development.

Shelter Rights Initiative (Nigeria) $60,000
To advance social and economic rights.

Social and Economic Rights Action Center (Silver Spring, Md.) $75,000
For research and advocacy on the right to health in Nigeria, with a focus on AIDS.

Refugees’ and migrants’ rights

Lawyers’ Committee for Human Rights (New York) $25,000
For long-term protection of West African refugees.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Centre for Law Enforcement Education (Nigeria) $125,000
For research and publications on Nigeria’s law enforcement system and human rights.

Gender and Development Action (Nigeria) $25,000
To raise public awareness about violence against women.

For human rights education for youth through the use of artistic expression and the media, two grants.

Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts (Nigeria) $100,000

Media Rights Agenda (Nigeria) $55,000
To allow members of human rights groups in Africa to participate in the African Commission on Human and Peoples’ Rights, two grants of $300,000.

African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies (Gambia) Institute of Human Rights and Development (Gambia)

Peace and security

Center for Conflict Resolution and Peace Advocacy (Nigeria) $56,000
For training in peace advocacy and conflict mediation.

Middle East and North Africa

Civil and political liberties

Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company (West Bank) $75,000
To protect human rights and to promote the rule of law in the West Bank.

International human rights law

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $14,000
To publish the proceedings of a discussion on the relations between Arab and international human rights movements.

Access to social justice/legal services

Birzeit University (West Bank) $250,000
To develop a database of current legislation in the West Bank and Gaza, and to publish a yearbook of international law.

Democracy and Workers’ Rights Center (West Bank) $150,000
For legal aid training and information dissemination on Palestinian labor rights.

LAW—Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment (West Bank) $210,000
For legal aid, research and advocacy.

Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation $100,000
For a legal aid and legal literacy program serving women in poor neighborhoods in Cairo.

Refugees’ and migrant’s rights

Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shamal) (West Bank) $200,000
For research and workshops on Palestinian refugees.

Intergroup relations

Alternatives (Canada) $80,000
For a project designed to protect Arab human rights activists.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Alternatives (Canada) $250,000
To promote the legitimacy of human rights values in the Arab world.

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services $233,000
For a leadership program for human rights activists and other nongovernmental organizations in Egypt.

Arab Institute for Human Rights (Tunisia) $143,000
For human rights training programs.

El Taller Foundation (Tunisia) $100,000
For workshops on minorities and economic, social and cultural rights, and for a capacity-building program in the Arab region.

Human Rights Watch (New York) $100,000
For a working group on human rights in the Arab world.

Middle East Council of Churches (Cyprus) $85,000
For workshops and seminars on the legitimacy of human rights and their relevance to contemporary Christianity.

Iris Feminist Collective
(Berkeley, Calif.) $150,000
For the Truth and Reconciliation film project.

SANGONet Information Association (South Africa) $90,000
To develop a Web site, and for technology training for women’s nongovernmental organizations.

Tshwane Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence (South Africa) $75,000
To revise the film “A Woman’s Place” for a South African audience.

Development cooperation

Institute for Development Research (Boston) $9,500
For research on nongovernmental organizations and the private sector.

Other

Legal Resources Trust (South Africa) $23,000
To strengthen its governing body.

West Africa

Civil and political liberties

Constitutional Rights Project (Nigeria) $60,000
For strategic planning.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.) $50,000
For international networking by Nigerian groups working on economic and social rights.

International League for Human Rights (New York) $55,000
For electronic networking among human rights groups in West Africa.

International human rights law

Centre for Human Rights Initiative (Ghana) $69,000
For efforts to advance the enforcement of international human rights law in Ghana.
Middle East Research and Information Project (Washington, D.C.)
$66,112
For an analysis of the Arab and international human rights movement.

People's Rights Research, Publishing and Distribution (England)
$100,000
For a journal on human rights and for a quarterly publication on women's rights.

Project of Translation from Arabic (Jordan)
$158,000
For the English translation and publication of Arabic writings that promote human rights.

Society of St. Yves (West Bank)
$30,000
For research of Israeli laws regarding rights of Palestinians in the Occupied West Bank and East Jerusalem.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
International human rights law
Forum-Asia (Thailand)
$20,000
To explore regional human rights advocacy in South Asia.

Access to social justice/legal services
All-India Women's Education Fund Association
$50,000
For a legal education program for rural North Indian women.

Human Rights Watch (New York)
$165,000
To promote the rights of India's Dalit communities.

Indian Law Society
$70,000
For research on public interest litigation.

International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)
$50,000
For a forum on the regional uses of international human rights law.

International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia)
$80,000
To promote women's human rights.

Jana Sanghati Kendra (India)
$75,000
To strengthen the rights of agricultural workers.

Multiple Action Research Group (India)
$158,000
For legal literacy training.

National Centre for Advocacy Studies (India)
$235,000
For a national resource center for advocacy training and capacity building.

Swayam (India)
$120,000
For a public education program on violence against women.

Vidhayak Sansad (India)
$290,000
To promote human rights among the poor in rural India.

To advocate for the human rights of sex workers through their networks and collectives in India; two grants.

Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha
$60,000

Usha Multipurpose Co-Operative Society
$105,000

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Home for Human Rights (Sri Lanka)
$100,000
For education and legal aid for victims of conflict.

Institute for Development and Communication (India)
$70,000
For law enforcement reform in Punjab.

Institute of Social Sciences (India)
$61,500
For national law enforcement reform.

Rural Development Organization, Kolar (India)
$68,900
For literacy programs for women and other marginalized sections of society.

Singamma Seervanivasan Foundation (India)
$16,000
To develop course material in human rights at the university level.

South Asia Research Society (India)
$75,000
For law enforcement reform and good governance efforts in West Bengal.

Vera Institute of Justice (New York)
$150,000
For workshops on police reform in India.

Peace and security
Australian National University
$300,000
For efforts to broaden the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation, and to enhance peace and development in the region.

Capital Foundation Society (India)
$50,000
For workshops and seminars to build regional cooperation in South Asia.

Centre for Policy Research (India)
$300,000
For efforts to build interstate cooperation in South Asia.

Centre for Policy Research (India)
$200,000
To support discussions between policy analysts in China and India.

Coalition for Action on South Asian Cooperation (Nepal)
$50,000
For a conference called South Asia 2010: Challenges and Opportunities.

Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama (India)
$325,000
To encourage the participation of women in issues relating to security, conflict resolution and peace.

Jawaharlal Nehru University (India)
$50,000
For an academic exchange program to expand peace studies in South Asia.

Oxfam (England)
$100,000
For a project on combating violence.

Vikram Sarabhai Foundation (India)
$50,000
To study socio-religious movements in India.

To broaden the discourse on security in Asia to include nontraditional security concerns; three grants:

Institute of Defense and Strategic Studies (Singapore)
$310,000
Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)
$410,000
United Nations University (Japan)
$310,000

Indonesia
Access to social justice/legal services
Gadjah Mada, University of
$175,000
For a research project on violence against women.

For programs to raise awareness about violence against women and to provide services for victims, two grants:
Rifka Anisah Women's Crisis Center
$190,000
Ayala Foundation
$11,000
To develop a CD-ROM on indigenous communities of the Philippines.

China
Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment
Development Research Center of the State Council
$10,000
For an initiative on labor mobility and markets in China.

Access to social justice/legal services
China University of Political Science and Law
$390,000
To reform China's criminal justice system and to develop criminal defense services.

China University of Political Science and Law
$80,000
For China's first public interest environmental law center.

SDX Joint Publishing Company
$60,000
For a journal on public policy and political theory.

Wuhan University
$100,000
For legal services and public interest law.

For women's rights and legal services, three grants:
Hebei Province Women's Federation
$75,000
Peking University, School of Law
$366,000
Qianxi County Women's Federation, Hebei Province
$260,000

For continued support for the judicial reform initiative in China, three grants:
American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)
$214,000
Peking University, School of Law
$45,000
Shanghai Judges' Association
$105,225

For civil and criminal trial procedure reforms, two grants:
People's University of China
$130,000
People's University of China
$46,000

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$88,000
For an international conference and research on human rights.

Peace and security
China Research Society of Sun Tzu's Art of War
$50,000
For a symposium on international security.

International relations
Association of Chinese Professors of Social Science in the United States (Savannah, Ga.)
$30,000
For an international symposium on the impact of China's study-abroad program.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$60,000
For research on the development of APEC and China's involvement.

Peking University
$75,000
For an oral history project on Sino-U.S. relations.

Disha, an Indian nongovernmental organization, focuses on social justice for the rural poor.
Vietnam and Thailand

**Development cooperation**

Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations
$20,000
For Vietnamese participation in the Forum on Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos.

**International relations**

Vietnam-USA Society (Vietnam)
$120,000
For staff development, exchange visits and a newsletter.

For training in international relations, two grants:

George Washington University
(Washington, D.C.)
$475,000
Institute for International Relations (Vietnam)
$150,000

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone

**Civil and political liberties**

Association for Defense of Human Rights (Peru)
$134,000
For research and documentation of human rights.

Human Rights National Coordinator (Peru)
$337,000
To promote human rights.

Human Rights Watch (New York)
$45,500
To promote research and freedom of expression in Chile.

London, University of
$50,000
For research on criminal justice reform in Brazil.

Stephen Nielson Anderson & Company (Chile)
$71,000
To maintain and improve a Web site on human rights in Chile.

International human rights law

Colombian Commission of Jurists
$450,000
To document and promote international human rights.

Human Rights Watch (New York)
$27,500
For a report on the implications of the arrest of Gen. Augusto Pinochet.

Access to social justice/legal services

Diego Portales University (Chile)
$900,000
For research and training activities in public interest law in Argentina, Chile and Peru.

Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru)
$158,000
To develop a legal framework to protect sexual and reproductive rights in Latin America.

For organizations that promote civic participation and public interest litigation in the Southern Cone and Andean Region, four grants:

Corporation for Legal Training for Citizenship and Democracy (Chile)
$350,000
Diego Portales University (Chile)
$150,000
Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women (Peru)
$350,000
Women's Development Corporation "La Morada" (Chile)
$170,000

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Vicariate of Solidarity (Chile)
$47,000
To maintain a documentation center and human rights archive.

Foundation-administered project
$60,000
For a workshop on historical memory, human rights and archival preservation.
Fund for Peace
(Washington, D.C.)
$35,000
For the National Security Archive project, Chile After 25 Years: Recovering History.

North American Congress on Latin America (New York)
$5,000
For a report on collective memory of violence in Latin America.

To promote the defense of freedom of expression, two grants:
Chile, University of
$210,000
Press and Society Institute (Peru)
$190,000

For projects in police reform and for a conference on human rights strategy in Latin America, two grants:
Center for Justice and International Law
(Washington, D.C.)
$105,000
Washington Office on Latin America (Washington, D.C.)
$202,000

Brazil
Access to social justice/legal services
Brazilian Anthropological Association
$65,000
To document methods of separating African-Brazilian lands.

Human Rights Society of Maranhao
$75,000
For research and legal assistance to rural African-Brazilian communities to secure historical land rights.

Institute for the Advancement of Equity
$80,600
For training on women’s rights and international human rights law.

To educate the public about racism and to train attorneys and establish anti-discriminatory jurisprudence, two grants:
Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations
$200,000
Nucleus for Black Studies
$159,700

For organizations that raise public awareness about racism and inequality in Brazil’s jurisprudence system, two grants:
Federation of Agencies for Social and Educational Assistance
$100,000
Geledes—Institute of Black Women
$199,200

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Ecuemical Institute of Post-Graduate Studies in Religious Sciences
$62,000
To train community leaders in feminist theology and gender issues.

National Association of Agricultural Cooperation
$50,000
To train rural workers in women’s rights, citizenship and gender equality.

To promote public debate and education about gender inequality, three grants:
Body Matters Group—Educational Activities on Health and Sexuality
$45,000
Citizenship, Research, Information and Action
$240,000
Interdisciplinary Nucleus for Research and Social Action
$35,000

Mexico and Central America
Access to social justice/legal services
Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)
$182,000
To study the evolution of social policies toward indigenous people and analyze their economic and social impact.

Intergroup relations
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations in Mexico and Central America regarding migration issues, two grants of $75,000:
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)
Sin Fronteras, I.A.P. (Mexico)

Russia
Civil and political liberties
Charitable Foundation for Support of Civil Society Initiatives “The Fulcrum Foundation”
$456,000
For a grant program and related activities to strengthen civil society and human rights groups in Russia.

Independent Council of Legal Expertise
$50,000
To advance legal reform by monitoring federal draft legislation.

Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights
$96,000
For a small-grants program to promote human rights and the development of civil society.

International human rights law
Center of Assistance to International Protection
$30,000
For efforts to present human rights cases before international tribunals and courts.

Access to social justice/legal services
Committee for Civil Rights
$22,000
For a project on teacher participation during the questioning of juvenile suspects.

Crisis Centre for Women
$150,000
For domestic violence crisis centers in Siberia and the Russian Far East.

Foundation-administered project
$80,000
For technical assistance to grantees under the foundation’s initiative on legal aid strategies.

Foundation-administered project
$6,000
For a training seminar for law school faculty.

Fund of Environmental Jurisprudence “EPRA”
$32,500
For an environmental law clinic and a teacher training program for law faculty from the Urals, Siberia and the Russian Far East.

“Memorial” International
Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society
$1,953
For strategic planning on legal assistance to migrants and refugees in Russia.

Moscow Helsinki Group
$17,000
For a legal aid center run by volunteer students from various law schools.

Mother’s Right Fund
$100,000
For projects that examine human rights violations by the Russian military.

Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center
$4,700
For a radio program on human rights and legal aid.

Stavropol State Technical University
$13,000
For a legal clinic training program.

St. Petersburg Institute of Law
$69,000
For teacher training in clinical education, the development of an Internet-based network, and street-law materials.

St. Petersburg Institute of Law
$46,000
For legal clinic training programs.

Tomsk Human Rights Research Centre
$27,000
To monitor human rights.

Tver Fund of Legal Training Support “Lawyer”
$102,000
For a legal clinic program and a summer school for law students.

For the development of a legal clinical program, two grants:
Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee
$28,000
Regional Open Social Institute
$30,000

93
Human Rights and International Cooperation

Serpukhov Society for Monitoring Penal Institutions
$19,000
For classes on prisoners' legal rights and to distribute a newspaper.

State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil
$5,500
For research and education on repression in the Urals.

International refugee and migration issues

CIS Research Center on Forced Migration
$100,000
To develop an independent research council on migration issues in the former Soviet Union.

Memorial Human Rights Center
$500,000
To improve access to information on issues concerning refugees and forced migrants.

Grants to Individuals
$463,242

Total, Human Rights and International Cooperation
$1,073,382,749

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

All-Russia Research Institute of the Ministry of International Affairs
$78,000
For a survey of prisoners and pre-trial detainees.

ANNA (Association—No to Violence)
$200,000
For organizations dedicated to women's rights advocacy in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Citizens' Watch
$230,000
For projects on police accountability, juvenile justice and the rights of military servicemen in Russia.

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)
$100,000
For training on human rights monitoring.

Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group
$50,000
For a Web site for human rights organizations.

Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression
$60,000
For the Gulag Museum.

Moscow Center for Prison Reform
$100,000
For a public education program on penal reform.

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors
$100,000
For an international human rights film festival in regional cities.

Selected Books, Articles and Reports

Bacelar, J. and C. Carosso.

Blecker, Robert A.

Centro de Cultura Negra do Maranhão.
A Verdadeira História do Brasil são outros Quinhentos [The Real History of Brazil is Another Story].
SãO Luis, MA, 1989.

Centro de Estudos Legais y Sociales.

China Center for Legal Aid (ed.).
Falu Yuanzhu Anli 100 (100 Legal Aid Cases).

Feinberg, Richard E. and Robin L. Rosenberg (eds.).
Miami: North-South Center Press, University of Miami, 1999.

Guimaraes, A.S.A.
Racismo e Anti-Racismo no Brasil (Racism and Anti-Racism in Brazil).
São Paulo, Brazil: Editora 34, 1999.

Hu-De-Harinston, Evelyn (ed.).
Across the Pacific/Asian Americans and Globalization.

Hutchison, Elizabeth.
Rapporteur's Report on the Workshop "Preserving Historical Memory: Documents and Human Rights Archives in the Southern Cone."


Khoosh, How San (ed.).
The Future of the Asia Regional Forum.

Kirk, Elizabeth, Carol Burke, Elizabeth L. Hillman et al.
Beyond Zero Tolerance: Discrimination in Military Culture.
Kull, Steven and I.M. Duster. 
 Misreading the Public: The Myth of a New Isolationism. 

Lovesman, Brian and Elizabeth Lira. 
 Santiago, Chile: LOM Ediciones, 1999.

Narula, Smitha. 
 Broken People: Caste Violence Against India's "Untouchables." 

National Judges College of China (ed.). 
 Zhongguo Susong Chengzhu Gaige (Trial Procedure Reform in China). 

The Nuclear Turning Point: A Blueprint for Deep Cuts and De-Arming of Nuclear Weapons. 

Papers of the VIIIth AASSREC Biennial General Conference. 

Rodrik, Dani. 

Rojas-Aravena, Francisco and Pat Bustraahl. 
 Open Regionalism Strengthening the Net-Perspective from APEC Countries. 
 Chile: FLACSO and Vancouver Institute of the Americas, 1999.

Sinha, Gayatri (ed.). 
 Woman/Goddess. 

Song, Bing (ed.). 
 Changshu, Zhengyi Yu Xmandalhu — Waiguo Fazuejia Zai Hua Yanjiang Lu (Procedure, Justice and Modernization — A Lecture Series by Foreign Jurists in China). 

Tao, Wenhuai and Chen Yongxiang (eds.). 
 Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, September 1999.

Yu, Connie M. and William L. Taylor (eds.). 
 The Test of Our Progress: The Clinton Record on Civil Rights. 

Zhang, Xuning (ed.). 
 Yatal Jinghe Zushi Shihai: Huihu yu Zhanwang (Ten Years of APEC: Retrospect and Prospects). 

Zhang, Xuning (ed.). 
 Zhongguo Zhongsao Qiye Canyu APEC de Duice Yanjiu (Researches on Measures for Chinese Mid-Scale and Small Businesses to Participate in APEC). 

SELECTED JOURNALS


As Mulheres e os Direitos Humanos (Women and Human Rights) Vol. 2. 

EXHIBIT

Moscow: Moscow Center for Prison Reform, 10–20 December 1998.

VIDEO

Peace and Social Justice

Governance and Civil Society
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Governmental structures and functions

Brookings Institution
(Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
To study the relation between government reforms and trust in government.

California, State of
$20,000
For the California Education Authority program.

Centre for Democracy and Development (England)
$300,000
For a workshop on the 1999 Constitution and the future of democracy in Nigeria.

Chicago Lawyers’ Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
$300,000
To enhance efforts to combat hate violence in the United States.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.)
$1,400,000
For assistance to finalists of the Innovations in American Government awards program.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For recognition of five innovative federal government programs.

Emory University (Atlanta)
$40,000
For Crisis and Renewal in Africa: States, Markets and Democracy, a seminar.

Farmers Branch, City of (Texas)
$20,000
For the Tax Dividend Program.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$200,000
For a partnership with the Cherokee Nation to strengthen governance.

Florida, State of
$20,000
For the Environmental Performance Measurement System.

Foundation-administered project
$390,000
For administration, outreach and communications for the Foundation’s Innovations in American Government awards program.

Harvard University
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$2,500,000
For administration, outreach and communications for the Foundation’s Innovations in American Government awards program.

Ibadan, University of (Nigeria)
$65,000
For a study on fiscal federalism.

King’s College London
$60,000
For a research project on resources and conflict in Africa.

Largo, City of (Florida)
$20,000
For the Domestic Violence Internet Program.

Maryland, State of
$20,000
For the Smart Growth and Neighborhood Conservation Initiative.

Massachusetts, Commonwealth of
$200,000
For the Toxic Use Reduction Program.

New Jersey, State of
$20,000
For the Rehabilitation Code program.

New York, City of
$20,000
For the Neighborhood Entrepreneurs Program.

Oglala Sioux Tribe (Kyle, S.D.)
$20,000
For Cangleska, Inc.

Oklahoma, State of
$20,000
For the OK-FIRST Project.

Oregon, State of
$20,000
For the Oregon Plan for Salmon and Watersheds program.

Oxford University (England)
$207,000
For a research project on federalism, multinationalism and governance in the modern world.

Philadelphia, City of
$20,000
For the Program Development and Evaluation System.

Philadelphia, City of
$20,000
For the Behavioral Health System program.

Pittsburgh, City of
$20,000
For the Electronic Bond Bidding Initiative.

Queens University at Kingston (Jamaica)
$50,000
For an international workshop on ethnicity and democratization in Africa.

Rutgers University
(New Brunswick, N.J.)
$320,000
For administrative support to the Good Housekeeping Women in Government awards program.

San Antonio, City of
$20,000
For the Neighborhood Sweep Program.

San Diego, City of
$20,000
For the SWIMpren Field Computing System.

Santa Fe Indian School
(New Mexico)
$20,000
For the Community Based Education Model program.

South Carolina, State of
$20,000
For the Services to Deaf and Hard of Hearing People program.

Texas, State of
$20,000
For the Texas School Performance Review program.

Weber State University
(Ogden, Utah)
$60,000
For the workshop Ethnicity and Governance in the Third World.

Wisconsin, State of
$20,000
For the Wisconsin Works program.

For recognition of innovative government programs and for activities to communicate their effectiveness to the public, nine grants:

- Buncombe, County of (North Carolina)
  $80,000
- California, University of (Oakland)
  $80,000
- Council for Excellence in Government
  (Washington, D.C.)
  $140,000
- Foundation-administered project
  $1,000,000
- New York, State of
  $80,000
- North Carolina, State of
  $80,000
- Ramapo Union Free School District (Chesnut Ridge, N.Y.)
  $80,000
- San Francisco, City and County of
  $80,000
- Vermont, State of
  $80,000

For an international conference on constitutionalism in Africa, two grants:

- Institute of International Education (New York)
  $200,000
- Makerere University (Uganda)
  $190,000
For research on the impact of government economic policies on identity and ethnicity in Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin America, two grants:

Dalhousie University Foundation (Jamaica, N.Y.)
$180,000
Northern Iowa Foundation, University of (Cedar Falls)
$250,000

Local initiatives

Women Educational Researchers (Kenya)
$18,000
For research on ethnic relationships in Kenyan communities.

Civic participation

Africa-America Institute (New York)
$424,000
For the Claude Ake Memorial Awards Program for mid-career African scholars/activists.

Association for Progressive Communications (San Francisco)
$250,000
To advance the interests of civil society through the Internet.

Autonomy Foundation (Hungary)
$430,000
For general support and to promote interethnic collaboration.

Autonomy Foundation (Hungary)
$50,000
For training activities of a Roma organization.

Bread for the World Institute (Silver Spring, Md.)
$50,000
For the project Change IMF Now: The Politics of Consultation in Transnational Movements.

Center for Democratic Renewal and Education (Charleston, S.C.)
$100,000
For a conference to examine the impact of church burnings and to promote tolerance.

Center for Governmental Studies (Los Angeles)
$350,000
For a database upgrade to improve the Democracy Network's on-line coverage of candidates and elections.

Center for National Independence in Politics (Corvallis, Ore.)
$200,000
For Project Vote Smart, which provides information on federal and state candidates.

Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For an initiative to link community organizations with public officials for more effective policies.

Center for Third World Organizing (Oakland, Calif.)
$300,000
For leadership training in civic participation.

Center for Women Policy Studies (Washington, D.C.)
$850,000
For this research and advocacy organization.

Centre of Civic Education Poland-Belarus (Poland)
$100,000
To develop a Polish-Belarussian partnership.

Chicago, University of
$400,000
For a study of African-American civil society.

Committee for the Defence of Human Rights (Nigeria)
$100,000
For a conference on Nigeria's Niger Delta and related activities.

Commonwealth Foundation (England)
$100,000
For a research project on civil society in the new millennium.

Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation (New York)
$250,000
To increase the effectiveness of nongovernmental organizations with the United Nations.

Eureka Communities (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For leadership training and a fellowship program.

Foundation-administered project
$500,000
For Foundation activities related to South Africa.

Human Serve Fund (New York)
$50,000
To increase voter registration.

Intercultural Institute of Montreal
$40,000
For a conference to examine pluralism in the changing global order.

International Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers (Canada)
$65,000
To strengthen multiservice organizations around the world.

International Institute for Environment and Development (England)
$200,000
To strengthen a network of grass-roots organizations in Asia and Africa.

Japan Center for International Exchange
$900,000
To strengthen the institution's capacity and for program development.

League of Women Voters Education Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$1,000,000
For a strategic plan.

National Civic League of Colorado (Denver)
$200,000
For research and public education on local campaign finance reform.

National Coalition on Black Voter Participation (Washington, D.C.)
$135,000
For strategic planning.

National Voting Rights Institute (Boston)
$165,000
For public education and legal work on campaign finance reform.
Grants to the Association of Nongovernmental Organizations are helping Hondurans plan recovery efforts in the wake of Hurricane Mitch.

**Royal Tropical Institute**  
(The Netherlands)  
$400,000  
For a project to examine gender issues in the context of good governance.

**SOS Social Assistance Foundation**  
(Poland)  
$95,000  
To exchange information between social service nonprofit organizations in Poland, Belarus, Lithuania, Russia and the Ukraine.

**Third World Institute**  
(Uruguay)  
$100,000  
For a network of nongovernmental organizations that monitor agreements reached in 1995 at the World Summit on Social Development and the Fourth World Conference on Women.

**United Nations Environment and Development United Kingdom Committee**  
(England)  
$75,000  
For online information to strengthen advocacy by women's groups.

**United States Hispanic Leadership Institute**  
(Chicago)  
$300,000  
For nonpartisan voter registration, citizen education and leadership training activities for Latinos.

**Western States Center**  
(Portland, Ore.)  
$500,000  
For training and technical assistance to community organizations in the Northwest.

**Northwest Coalition Against Malicious Harassment**  
(Seattle)  
$600,000  
To design regional and state programs to counter hate crime in the Northwest.

**Overseas Development Network**  
(San Francisco)  
$200,000  
To enable students to participate in social and economic justice issues.

**Parliamentarians for Global Action**  
(New York)  
$100,000  
To develop the Women in Legislation League online resource center.

**Pennsylvania State University**  
(University Park)  
$155,000  
For an international conference on African languages and literature in the 21st century.

**Kentucky Coalition**  
(London, Ky.)  
$500,000  
For leadership development and research on women's contributions to civic and political life, two grants.

**National Conference of State Legislatures**  
(Denver)  
$100,000  
New York, State University of (Albany)  
$200,000

**Strengthening public service**

**Carmel Institute for Social Studies**  
(Israel)  
$30,000  
For the fifth global conference on youth service in the summer of 2000.

**Dispute resolution**

**Rutgers University**  
(New Brunswick, N.J.)  
$225,000  
For the university's Center for Negotiation and Conflict Resolution.

**Public policy analyses**

**Academy for Educational Development**  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$2,250,000  
To administer an international public service fellowship program for minority students.

**Academy for Educational Development**  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$60,000  
To evaluate the Public Policy and International Affairs Fellowship program.

**Asia Foundation**  
(San Francisco)  
$50,000  
For a program on local governance and civil society in Bangladesh.

**California, University of**  
(Berkeley)  
$49,000  
To explore a new international financial architecture.

**Center on Budget and Policy Priorities**  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$900,000  
For general support, research, analysis and public education on behalf of low-income families.
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India)  
$127,000  
For a study on democracy, ethnicity and knowledge.

Council on Foreign Relations (New York)  
$450,000  
To develop a new international financial and economic architecture.

Council on Foreign Relations (New York)  
$100,000  
For research on the impact of government economic policies on identity and ethnicity in Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin America.

Creative Communications (Boise, Idaho)  
$150,000  
For a radio news program that highlights the work of Foundation grantees participating in the Devolution Initiative.

Families and Work Institute (New York)  
$10,000  
For a project examining the balance between work and family life.

Financial Markets Center (Philomont, Va.)  
$250,000  
To monitor the Federal Reserve and international financial institutions.

Fordham University (New York)  
$260,000  
For the Social Indicators Project at the Institute for Innovations in Social Policy.

George Meany Center for Labor Studies (Silver Spring, Md.)  
$72,000  
To support strategic planning studies by labor and environmental groups.

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)  
$370,000  
For a new program on public sector labor-management relations.

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)  
$110,000  
For a visiting scholar at the university to focus on the Indonesian economic crisis and related subjects.

Human Rights Watch (New York)  
$300,000  
For activities related to the right to organize among workers in the United States.

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, D.C.)  
$85,000  
To analyze the effectiveness of state economic development incentives for job production.

Institute of Public Affairs (Poland)  
$500,000  
For a public policy institute.

National Employment Law Project (New York)  
$200,000  
To develop and promote labor policies for subcontract workers in the United States.

Northeast Action (Hartford)  
$150,000  
For research on the effectiveness of state business subsidies for job creation and the development of accountability standards.

For research comparing ethnicity and gender with poverty in the post-communist Czech Republic, two grants:

California, University of (Los Angeles)  
$490,000  
For research and working groups to design a new architecture for international financial governance, two grants:

Cambridge, University of (England)  
$260,000  
New School University (New York)  
$221,000  
To strengthen participants in the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative, three grants:

Council of Community Services of Nashville and Davidson County  
$200,000  
Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations (Baltimore)  
$300,000  
Minnesota Council of Nonprofits (St. Paul)  
$300,000

Maine Center for Economic Policy (Augusta)  
$100,000  
Michigan League for Human Services (Lansing)  
$100,000  
North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh)  
$100,000  
Oregon Center for Public Policy (Sutton)  
$100,000  
Tax Equity Alliance for Massachusetts Education Fund (Boston)  
$100,000  
Voices for Illinois Children (Chicago)  
$100,000

Philanthropy

Alliance for Justice (Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000  
To encourage the philanthropic sector’s support of public policy development efforts.

Colette Phillips Communications (Needham, Mass.)  
$25,000  
For dissemination of research on the development of funds for communities of color.

Conference Board (New York)  
$20,000  
For the Ron Brown Award for Corporate Leadership.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.)  
$125,000  
For the second National Conference on Black Philanthropy.

Council of Michigan Foundations (Grand Haven)  
$200,000  
To market and distribute a curriculum on philanthropy for grades K-12 nationwide.

Council of Michigan Foundations (Grand Haven)  
$5,850  
For a 1999-2000 supplementary membership contribution.

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.)  
$300,000  
To improve the effectiveness of international philanthropy by U.S. grant makers.
Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.) $49,600
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

European Foundation Centre (Belgium) $9,000
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program $500,000
To match employee contributions.

Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers (Washington, D.C.) $1,161,041
To promote the growth of philanthropy.

Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers (Washington, D.C.) $300,000
For general support.

Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers (Washington, D.C.) $177,027
For general support.

Foundation-administered project $1,380,400
For projects that communicate the Foundation’s mission, programs and
Web site.

Foundation-administered project $600,000
For general support.

National Charities Information Bureau (New York) $100,000
To carry out its strategic plan.

Native Americans in Philanthropy (Lumberton, N.C.) $90,000
To inform the grant making community
about issues of concern to Native
Americans and to provide help to
indigenous philanthropies.

New School University (New York) $350,000
To develop an initiative promoting socially
responsible practices in the travel and
tourism industry.

New York Regional Association of Grantmakers $10,000
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

Independent Sector (Washington, D.C.) $10,250
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

Institute of International Education (New York) $3,600,000
To support the Global Travel and Learning
Fund, which administers travel awards
and other program-related learning
activities.

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore) $135,000
For the International Society for Third
Sector Research.

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore) $100,000
To design a system to collect standard-
ized data on nonprofit organizations
worldwide.

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore) $75,000
For the International Fellows in
Philanthropy Program of the Institute
for Policy Studies.

Women and Philanthropy (Washington, D.C.) $6,000
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco) $6,000
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

Philanthropic Initiative (Boston) $15,000
To assess the needs of emerging
philanthropies.

Philanthropic Research (Williamsburg, Va.) $1,000,000
For an online database on the programs
and finances of all publicly supported nonprofits in the United States.

Puerto Rico Community Foundation (San Juan) $500,000
To aid nonprofit organizations whose offices were damaged by Hurricane
George.

Southern California Association for Philanthropy (Los Angeles) $7,000
For a 1999 supplementary membership contribution.

United Way of New York City $27,086
To match foundation employee contributions to the United Way’s 1999 campaign.

Women’s Funding Network (St. Paul) $400,000
To provide technical assistance and training for women’s groups.

European Foundation Centre (Belgium) $300,000
For activities to strengthen the role of the nonprofit sector; two grants:

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $75,000
Union Institute (Cincinnati) $500,000

To organizations that provide other
nonprofits with technical assistance and training, three grants:

Innovation Network (Washington, D.C.) $75,000
National Alliance for Nonprofit Management (San Francisco) $300,000
National Center for Nonprofit Boards (Washington, D.C.) $200,000

Other

Borderland Foundation (Poland) $25,000
For educational programs that promote ethnic and cultural pluralism in Central
and Eastern Europe.

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

Eastern Africa

Local initiatives

ActionAid (Kenya) Limited $140,000
To promote good governance in civil
society organizations in Zanzibar.

Civic participation

Abantu for Development (England) $100,000
To enhance women’s participation in
governance, conflict prevention and
peace building in East Africa.

Action for Development (Uganda) $135,000
To train local women legislators to partici-
pate effectively.

African Association of Political Science (Zimbabwe) $650,000
For research on democracy, peace, security
and governance in Africa.

Aga Kahn Foundation (Switzerland) $10,000
To develop public interest leadership
among East African professionals.

Akina Mama wa Afrika (England) $300,000
For activities of the African Women’s
Leadership Institute.
Association of Non-Governmental Organization of Zanzibar (Tanzania) $50,000
To improve services.

Christian Partners Development Agency (Kenya) $40,000
For the Vihiga alternative leadership forum.

Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation (Washington, D.C.) $10,000
For participation at the Africa Regional Assembly on Civil Society and Eradication of Poverty in Africa.

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania) $178,000
For a summer school for undergraduates to provide leadership training in constitutionalism and good governance.

Development Policy Management Forum (The Netherlands) $40,000
For a conference on democracy, civil society and governance in Africa.

Forum for Women in Democracy (Uganda) $240,000
To develop women’s leadership through intergenerational learning.

Organization for Social Science Research in Eastern Africa (Ethiopia) $230,000
To promote good governance and wider civil society participation.

Private Sector Initiative for Corporate Governance (Kenya) $95,000
To develop effective practices for corporate governance.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (Ethiopia) $50,000
For a workshop on monitoring progress toward good governance.

For a comparative study of the nonprofit sector in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, three grants:

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda) $125,000

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania) $125,000

Nairobi, University of (Kenya) $125,000

Other

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda) $155,000
For research on democracy’s impact on civil society in East Africa.

Southern Africa

Governmental structures and functions

Centre for Applied Social Sciences (Namibia) $314,000
To complete the Traditional Authorities Assistance Project with the Ministry of Local and Regional Government.

Rhodes University (South Africa) $50,000
To establish a public service accountability monitor at the university.

Stellenbosch, University of (South Africa) $20,000
For its public school of management, and for a conference on public and development management.

Local initiatives

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique) $100,000
To develop the Eduardo Chirambo Mondlane Foundation.

Gender Education and Training Network (South Africa) $200,000
For research and training on gender equity and the transformation of organizations.

Civic participation

Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation (Washington, D.C.) $15,250
For representatives from southern Africa to participate in the 1999 Civicus World Assembly in the Philippines.

Independent Electoral Commission (South Africa) $11,000
For workshops advocating women’s participation in the electoral process.

Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation (Namibia) $45,000
For natural resource management.

Khulekani Institute for Democracy (South Africa) $100,000
For an education program on governance issues.

Mozambique, Government of $180,000
To enhance civic participation and local governance through the use of the local radio stations.

Namibia National Chamber of Commerce and Industry $175,000
For a program on affirmative action in the private sector.

Namibia National Farmers Union $95,000
To train farmers and officials in public policy advocacy.

Olive (Organisation Development and Training) (South Africa) $100,000
To train nongovernmental organization leaders.

SANGO Network Association (South Africa) $205,000
For an electronic communications network focused on the nonprofit sector.

Sedibeng Centre for Organizational Effectiveness (South Africa) $100,000
For courses on nonprofit management.

Social Education Group of Manica (Mozambique) $35,000
For social communication programs in governance and development in Manica province.

Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe) $600,000
For the activities of the Constitutional Commission of Zimbabwe.

A grant to the United States Hispanic Leadership Institute supports efforts to increase civic interest among Latinos.
World Education (Boston)  
$125,000  
For the Supporting Education Through School Community Involvement and Training Project.

For projects designed to acquaint local officials and communities with various aspects of decentralization, three grants:  
Association for Local Authorities in Namibia  
$100,000  
Namibia, Government of  
$7,800  
United Nations Development Programme (New York)  
$300,000  

**Strengthening public service**  
Africa University (Zimbabwe)  
$50,000  
For a research and training program on regional governance.

To strengthen public sector training and public policy making, two grants:  
Joint Universities Public Management Educational Trust (South Africa)  
$160,000  
Namibia, University of  
$250,000  

**Criminal justice**  
Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation (South Africa)  
$226,200  
For a research center to examine the patterns, causes and prevention of violence.

Change of Life Style Homes Project (Namibia)  
$40,000  
For policy reform within the Namibian juvenile justice system.

**Public policy analyses**  
Centre for Democracy and Development (England)  
$200,000  
To observe the constitutional review process in Zimbabwe.

Institute for Democracy in South Africa  
$330,000  
For a project to foster links between budget and tax groups around the world.

South African National Nongovernmental Organization Coalition  
$20,500  
To promote discussion and debate on the role of nongovernmental organizations in South African politics.

**Other**  
Co-Operative for Research and Education (South Africa)  
$70,900  
To review the 1999 South African national and provincial elections.

**West Africa**  
Environmental Development Action in the Third World (Senegal)  
$50,000  
For a workshop on electronic communication for women's organizations.

Integrity (Nigeria)  
$140,000  
To share information on the accountability of public and private institutions.

Société Africaine d'Education et de Formation pour le Développement (Senegal)  
$500,000  
To strengthen its organizational and programming capacities in local governance.

**Other**  
Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (Senegal)  
$700,000  
For research, workshops, publications and fellowships on democratic governance in Africa.

Ibadan, University of (Nigeria)  
$67,000  
To improve research methods in the social sciences.

**Middle East and North Africa**  
**Governmental structures and functions**  
International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)  
$70,000  
For a regional conference on judicial systems in the Arab world.

**Civic participation**  
Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.)  
$63,000  
For an advocacy training program for leaders of Palestinian nongovernmental organizations.

Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy (West Bank)  
$100,000  
To strengthen nonprofit organizations in Iran.

**Public policy analyses**  
American University in Cairo  
$75,000  
For research on alternative economic and social policies for the Sudan.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies)  
$200,000  
For research on the political, economic and international issues affecting Egypt and the Middle East.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University, Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Center for Developing Countries Studies)  
$195,000  
For research, public debates and publications that examine developmental problems in Egypt.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University, Faculty of Economics and Political Science)  
$130,000  
To restructure the political science department.
Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre
$10,000
To publish the English version of a book on the history of the city's demographic change and physical developments in the modern era.

Muwatkin Palestinian Institute for the Study of Democracy (West Bank)
$80,000
For research on issues related to democratization and citizenship.

Philanthropy
Foundation-administered project
$143,000
For program associates at the Foundation's Cairo office.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Governmental structures and functions
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)
$50,500
For a representative from India to participate in the university's Mason Fellows Program.

Indian Institute of Management
$7,000
To create an Innovations Awards program.

Institute for Social and Economic Change (India)
$98,000
For research on political reform.

Notre Dame, University of (Indiana)
$50,000
For a conference in honor of Prof. Myron Weiner.

Philanthropy
Bangladesh Freedom Foundation
$80,000
For the Nagarpalika Network, which documents information on urban governance.

CIVIC, Bangalore (India)
$82,000
To support civil society activities.

Consumer Coordination Council (India)
$33,500
To support the Fight for Better Future.

Institute of Development Studies (England)
$24,500
To support the Global Civil Society Network.

National Institute of Advanced Studies (India)
$275,000
For research and advocacy on violence against women and for women's political participation.

Indonesia

Governmental structures and functions
Lembaga Pusat Informasi Advokasi Rakyat
$95,000
To monitor decentralization in East Nusa Tenggara.

Local initiatives

Governmental structures and functions
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)
$50,500
For a representative from India to participate in the university's Mason Fellows Program.

Philanthropy
Foundation-administered project
$143,000
For program associates at the Foundation's Cairo office.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Governmental structures and functions
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.)
$50,500
For a representative from India to participate in the university's Mason Fellows Program.

Indian Institute of Management
$7,000
To create an Innovations Awards program.

Institute for Social and Economic Change (India)
$98,000
For research on political reform.

Notre Dame, University of (Indiana)
$50,000
For a conference in honor of Prof. Myron Weiner.

Philanthropy
Bangladesh Freedom Foundation
$80,000
For the Nagarpalika Network, which documents information on urban governance.

CIVIC, Bangalore (India)
$82,000
To support civil society activities.

Consumer Coordination Council (India)
$33,500
To support the Fight for Better Future.

Institute of Development Studies (England)
$24,500
To support the Global Civil Society Network.

National Institute of Advanced Studies (India)
$275,000
For research and advocacy on violence against women and for women's political participation.

National Institute of Advanced Studies (India)
$8,300
For research on women in politics.

Rajiv Gandhi Foundation (India)
$100,000
For a review of panchayati raj reforms.

Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India)
$173,000
For research on panchayati raj reforms.

Dispute resolution
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India)
$227,000
For research on partition violence.

Jawaharlal Nehru University (India)
$100,000
For discussions on pluralism and democracy.

Philanthropy
Bangladesh Freedom Foundation
$80,000
For this new grant making foundation.

Bangladesh Freedom Foundation
$117,851
To establish this foundation.

Foundation-administered project
$190,000
For program associates at the Foundation’s New Delhi office.

Indian Centre for Philanthropy
$20,000
To strengthen its activities.

M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation (India)
$2,000,000
For endowment support.

Tewa for Support (Nepal)
$75,000
To enhance the spirit of modern philanthropy and self-reliant development.

Indonesia

Governmental structures and functions
Lembaga Pusat Informasi Advokasi Rakyat
$95,000
To monitor decentralization in East Nusa Tenggara.

Local initiatives

Yayasan Agro Ekonomika
$240,000
For research on participatory approaches to rural development.

To study the effects of decentralization on local government and public service, two grants:

Gadjah Mada, University of
$127,000

Gadjah Mada, University of
$113,000
For research in village governance, three grants:

Yayasan Bina Masyarakat Mandiri
$54,000

Yayasan Lapera Indonesia
$34,000

Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan
$147,000

Civic participation
National Commission on Human Rights
$75,000
To promote discussion on the national future among diverse communities in Indonesia.

Yayasan Flores Sejahtera
$35,000
For a project on participatory governance in Flores.

Yayasan Masyarakat Madani
$100,000
For research on grass-roots democracy in south Sumatra.

Strengthening public service
ASHOKA (Arlington, Va.)
$145,000
To support a fellowship program for entrepreneurs.
Indonesia, Government of
$125,000
For research on innovations in urban
government.

Public policy analyses
AKATIGA Foundation
$225,000
For research, policy analysis and advocacy
on land, labor and small-scale enterprise.

To improve administrative and fiscal
decentralization, two grants:
Institute for Policy and
Community Development
Studies
$143,000
Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan
$140,000

The Philippines

Governmental structures and functions
Philippine Center for Policy
Studies
$89,000
For a survey of mechanisms that assess
the delivery of local government services.

Local initiatives
Divine Word College of
Tagbilaran
$72,000
To compile a socioeconomic and demo-
graphic database in Bohol province.
Galing Pook Foundation
(Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance)
$260,000
For a fund-raising campaign for the
foundation’s endowment.
Haribon Foundation for the
Conservation of Natural
Resources
$110,000
For an initiative on biodiversity conserva-
tion and community development.

Civic participation
Association of Foundations
Phils. Inc.
$100,000
To develop a national database on
nongovernmental organizations in the
Philippines.

Balay Mindanao Foundation
$260,000
For organizing, training and advocacy
work in support of agrarian reform.
Developmental Legal Aid Center
$100,000
For consultation and project development
among indigenous people in Mindanao.
Environmental Legal Assistance
Center
$220,000
To support development planning and
environmental protection.
Heed Foundation
$80,000
For programs on local governance and
development planning.
Institute for Democratic
Participation in Governance
$84,000
To encourage community involvement
in local governance and planning.
Institute for Political and
Electoral Reforms
$110,000
For training programs for village and
community leaders and for research on
constitutional reform.
Institute of Politics and
Governance
$400,000
To improve capacity-building and coordi-
nation among NGOs working on local
governance.
Kilusang Maralita para sa
Kaunlarang Panlipunan
$62,000
For community workshops on local
governance.
Philippine Association for
Volunteer Effort
$97,000
For a training program in volunteer
management with the Asia Pacific School
of Volunteer Management in Australia.
Pilipina
$65,000
To create a women’s agenda and provide
leadership training for women.
Social Action Center—Diocese
of Legazpi
$93,000
To encourage citizen participation in local
government.

Soil and Water Conservation
Foundation
$130,000
For public education and to coordinate
citizen participation in the management
of watersheds and a national park.

Dispute resolution
Gaston Z. Ortigas Peace Institute
$9,500
For a program in conflict resolution and
to form quick response mediation teams.

Public policy analysis
Institute for Popular Democracy
$142,000
To encode election returns and for
research on local voting behavior.
Philippine Center for
Investigative Journalism
$250,000
For reporting, training and publication of
reference materials for journalists.

Philanthropy
Asia Foundation (San Francisco)
$150,000
For the Asia Pacific Philanthropy
Consortium.
Center for Media Freedom and
Responsibility
$73,000
For an orientation program on civil society
for local and international journalists.
Philippine Business for Social
Progress
$192,500
To promote and strengthen business
practices that benefit community and
economic development.
Philippine Council for NGO
Certification
$307,000
To establish a self-accreditation council for
nongovernmental organizations.
Philippine Rural Reconstruction
Movement
$220,000
For public forums on the role of civil society
and for local participation in the CIVICS
third world assembly.
Venture for Fundraising
Foundation
$100,000
To promote financial sustainability in the
nonprofit sector in the Philippines.

China

Governmental structures and functions
Northwest University
$85,000
For a project on rural democratic
governance.
Peking University
$93,000
For research on rural local governance,
and for two international conferences.
Peking University
$60,000
For comparative research on foreign
parliamentary systems.

For continued support for the reform
of China’s judicial system, nine grants:
American Bar Association Fund
for Justice and Education
(Chicago)
$45,000
Chinese Academy of Social
Sciences
$30,000
Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GmbH
(Germany)
$101,000
Federal Judicial Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$21,000
Hong Kong, City University of
$15,000
International Women Judges
Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$10,000
National Judges College
$143,000
South Central University of
Political Science and Law
$35,700
Supreme People’s Court of the
People’s Republic of China
$55,000

Public policy analyses
Chinese Academy of Social
Sciences
$145,380
For research on public policy in the
Western Hemisphere.
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$15,000
To reexamine strategies for water resource development, flood control and disaster relief.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$15,000
For an international conference on China's economy.

Guizhou Provincial Government of the People's Republic of China
$91,000
To reform government employee housing, health care, education and transportation benefits.

InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action (Washington, D.C.)
$13,000
For an international conference on humanitarian assistance to North Korea.

Peking University
$87,600
To study the interaction between rural migrants and urban workers in urban labor markets.

Research Center for Rural Economy
$24,000
For a conference on the impact of globalization on women in Korea, China's mainland and Hong Kong.

Research Center for Rural Economy
$17,000
For Chinese participation in international conferences.

Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences
$34,000
For research and training related to migration and urbanization in Chengdu.

Tsinghua University
$183,000
For faculty training, research fellowships and advisory board meetings of a postgraduate public policy center.

Tsinghua University
$70,000
For an international conference on transition economies.

Tsinghua University
$50,000
To study China's third sector.

To strengthen links between government policy advisors and independent researchers, four grants:

China Reform Forum
$30,000
Chinese Economists Society (Washington, D.C.)
$44,700
Development Research Center of the State Council
$40,230
Soft Science Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture
$19,700

Philanthropy

China Association of Science Foundations
$11,288
For a workshop on foundation management.

China Youth Development Foundation
$70,000
For an international symposium on the development of the nongovernmental sector.

For an initiative on labor mobility and markets in China, two grants:

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$25,000
Horizon Market Research and Policy Analysis
$20,000

Vietnam and Thailand

Governmental structures and functions

Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy (Vietnam)
$41,300
For research on local government reforms in Vietnam and China.

Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

Governmental structures and functions

Universidad de Santiago de Chile
$50,000
To assess the role of government budgets on social development in Argentina, Chile and Peru.

Strengthening public service

National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty (Chile)
$894,000
To carry out the Innovations Award Program in local governance and citizenship.

Torcuato Di Tella University Foundation (Argentina)
$56,000
For research on accountability mechanisms in Latin America.

Villagers develop small-scale projects, including wheelchair making, with support from the Association of Non-Governmental Organization of Zanzibar.
Governance and Civil Society

**Public policy analyses**

Chile, University of
$750,000
For a public policy grant fund to promote social policy alternatives.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Argentina)
$465,000
To increase participation in the decision-making process of multilateral development bank programs in Latin America.

**Philanthropy**

Fundación Corona (Colombia)
$500,000
For institutional strengthening and co-funding of community programs.

Regional Population Center (Colombia)
$242,200
For research on philanthropies and social change.

Universidad Bolivariana (Chile)
$135,000
For research on philanthropy in Chile and for the Latin American International Society Third- Sector Research meeting.

Universidad del Pacifico (Peru)
$144,000
For a regional working group to study philanthropy and social responsibility.

Vocational Training Council of Rosario and its Region (Argentina)
$75,000
To establish a municipal council that will address unemployment.

**Brazil**

**Governmental structures and functions**

Institute for Socio-Economic Studies
$400,000
For research and public education on the federal budget process.

To strengthen accountability and to participate in democratic policy making, two grants of $100,000:

Institute for Socio-Economic Studies
Luiz Freire Cultural Center

**Criminal Justice**

Minas Gerais, Federal University of
$175,000
For a partnership between the police and the university to create a center for the study of criminology and public security.

**Public policy analyses**

Ethos Instituto
$200,000
To establish an organization to promote corporate social responsibility.

National Institute for Superior Studies
$10,000
For a forum of national decision makers on issues of economic, social policy and political reform.

**Philanthropy**

ASHOKA (Arlington, Va.)
$150,000
For a fund-raising competition and for technical assistance for nongovernmental organizations.

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis
$45,000
For research on private sector attitudes regarding corporate social responsibility.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For program associates at the Foundation's Brazil office.

Getulio Vargas Foundation
$37,500
To examine relations between nongovernmental organizations and businesses and to encourage business students to be socially responsible.

Institute for Development Research (Boston)
$25,000
For research on relations between the private sector and nongovernmental organizations.

**Mexico and Central America**

**Governmental structures and functions**

Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)
$32,000
For a network of researchers on local government.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador)
$150,000
For research on decentralization and to profile institutions working to improve local government in Central America.

**Civic participation**

Association of Nongovernmental Organizations (Honduras)
$100,000
To promote participatory national reconstruction after Hurricane Mitch.

Mexican Center for Philanthropy
$80,000
For a network of universities working to respond to natural disasters in Mexico.

Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Rights
$15,000
For a training program on the role of civil society organizations in development and democratic governance.

National Autonomous University of Mexico
$55,000
For research on urban violence, public security and citizen participation in Mexico City.

Network Program (Mexico)
$220,000
To update and expand access to electronic networking tools for civil society organizations.

To assess recent experiences in promoting democratic change and to develop new strategies, two grants:

Citizen's Movement for Democracy
$27,000
Civic Alliance
$20,000
- To promote civic participation in post-hurricane reconstruction, four grants:
  - Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development (Mexico) $350,000
    To improve the management and impact of a key poverty-alleviation program.
  - Research Center for Development, A.C. (Mexico) $85,000
    For research on issues of citizen security and the judicial system in Mexico.
  - Training and Community Development Alternatives (Mexico) $125,000
    For a regional nongovernmental organization initiative to monitor the gender impact of World Bank programs.
  - For activities to inform state and federal policy makers of municipal reform options, four grants:
  - Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico) $42,000
  - Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) $118,000
  - Heriberto Jara Center (Mexico) $22,000
  - National Autonomous University of Mexico $8,000

- **Public policy analyses**
  - Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) $190,000
    For research, training and policy analysis of budget and tax issues.
  - Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico) $145,000
    To develop a leadership and advocacy program for women.
  - Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala) $50,000
    To encourage civil society participation in the development of a national accord on fiscal policy.

- **Philanthropy**
  - Foundation-administered project $10,000
    For a meeting of grant makers who support projects on gender, sexual and reproductive health, and rights in Mexico.

- **Russia**

- **Civil participation**
  - Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives $76,000
    For a summer youth service camp and for assistance to victims of repression.
  - Consortium of Women's Nongovernmental Association $14,000
    For a national forum commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Russian women's movement.

- **Center for Citizenship Education**
  - $120,000
    To strengthen citizen participation in self-governance and to promote public interest on issues of local importance in Siberia.

- **Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners**
  - $300,000
    To strengthen communities in Russia through electronic networks.

- **Eurasia Foundation**
  - $143,000
    For nongovernmental organization resource centers to help local NGO's raise private donations.

- **Leisure Center Podval**
  - $25,000
    To develop indigenous sources of funding for Russian nongovernmental organizations.

- **New Forms of Civil Society Technologies**
  - $35,000
    To advance participation in local self-government and community development.

- **St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center**
  - $100,000
    To promote transparency in local budgets and to raise public awareness.

- **Grants to Individuals**
  - $291,401

- **Total, Governance and Civil Society**
  - $81,851,752
    (includes Good Neighbor Grants of $345,000)
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Al-Siyasa al-Filastiniyya (Palestine Policy).

Arab Strategic Report for 1998.
Cairo: Al Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies. 1998.

Ayvazova S.
Russian Women in the Labyrinth of Equality.

Baskakov V.N. and M.E. Baskakova.
On Pensions for Men and for Women: Social Aspects of Pension Reform.
Moscow: Moscow Philosophical Fund. 1998.

Cavalcanti, Rosângela Batista.
Cidadania e Acesso à Justiça (Citizenship and Access to Justice).

Civil Society.

Chua, Yvonne.
ROBBED: An Investigation of Corruption in Philippine Education.
Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism. 1999.

Coronel, Sheila.
From Loren to Marimar: The Philippine Media In the 1990’s.
Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism. 1999.

De lo Cívico a lo Público, una discusión de las organizaciones civiles (From the Civil to the Public, an NGO’s Discussion).
Red Mexicana de Investigadores sobre Organizaciones Civiles and Centro de Estudios Sociales y Culturales Antonio Montesinos.

Directory of Indian Donor Organisations.

El Sábado. Hoda, Sonaya Ramadhan and Omiza Abou Bakr.
Era of Women.

Farah, Marta F. Santos et al.
20 Experiências de Gestão Pública e Cidadania (Twenty Experiences of Public Management and Citizenship).
São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação Getúlio Vargas. 1999.

Fernández, Marisol, Mery Vargas Camo and Teresa Hernández Cajo.
Innovando rutas legales (Innovating on Legal Paths).

Fiorenno-Florelba, Chay.
News for Sale. The Corruption of the Philippine Media.
Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, Center for Media Freedom Responsibility. 1998.

Frühling, Hugo (ed.).
Control democrático en el mantenimiento de la seguridad interior (Democratic Control in Maintaining Internal Security).
Santiago, Chile: CED, August 1998.

González, Felipe and Felipe Vivanco (eds.).
Ciudadanía e interés público. Enfoques desde el derecho, la ciencia política y la sociología (Citizenship and Public Interest: Legal, Political and Sociological Perspectives).
Santiago, Chile: Cuadernos de Análisis Jurídico, R. Law Faculty Diego Portales University. 1998.

The Indian Child.

Ismail, Faisal.
Ideologíi Hegemoníi den Otorítas Agama (Hegemonic Ideology and Religious Authority).

Jow-Ching Tu and Lin Yimin (eds.).
Gaige Kaifang yu Zhongguo Shehui: Xifang Shehuixue Wenxian Shuping (Social Change in China’s Reform Era).
Hong Kong: Oxford University Press. 1999.

Mahtad, Dhurududin.
Agama Dalam Kemelut Politik: Dilema Sekularisme di India (Religion in Politics: The Secularist Dilemma in India).

Mahtad, Dhurududin.
Korupsi Politik, Pemilu & Legitimasi Pasca Orde Baru (Political Corruption, Elections & Legitimacy of the Post-New Order).

Mendoza, Enrique Cabrero and Gabriela Nava Campos.

Mousa, Nabawaya.
Tarikhya Bikalamy (My History) 3rd Edition.

Naggar, Dr. Said El.
Economical and Political System Renovation in Egypt.
Cairo: Dar Al Shorouk. 1999.

Nasief, Malak Hefny.
Al Nessaeiyat (Women's Issues).

Pandolfi, Dulce et al.
Cidadania, Justiça e Violência (Citizenship, Justice and Violence).

Philippine Natural Resources Law Journal.
Quezon City, Philippines: Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center, Inc., 1998.

Olmedo, Juan Pablo (ed.).
Acciones ciudadanas de interés público en el Cono Sur (Citizen Actions on Behalf of the Public Interest in the Southern Cone).
Santiago, Chile: December 1998.
Olmedo, Raúl (Coordinator).
Experiencias municipales repetibles (Repeatable Municipal Experiences).
Mexico: Instituto de Administración Municipal, A.C., 1999.

Pardo, M.a del Carmen (Coordinador).
Federalización e Innovación Educativa en México (Federal and Innovative Education in Mexico).

Profile 300: Voluntary Organizations in India.

Pushpa, Sundar.
From Merchant Charity to Corporate Citizenship.

Report on Development in Egypt.
Cairo: Center for the Study of Developing Countries.
Faculty of Political and Economical Studies, Cairo University, 1999.

Rajak, Jeje Abdul.
Politik Kenegarawan Pemikiran Pemikiran Al-Ghazzali dan Ibnu Taimiyah (State Politics: The Thinking of Al-Ghazzali and Ibn Taimiyah).

Srichun M., Moch.

Serrina, Flawie (ed.).
Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, 1998.

Sobre género, derecho y discriminación (On Gender, Law and Discrimination).
Lima, Peru: Defensoría del Pueblo de Perú, 1999.

Tomas, Diana (ed.).
La Sociedad Civil, el Banco Mundial y el BID: Luces y Sombras en la construcción de una Nueva Relación (Civil Society, the World Bank and the IDB: Lights and Shadows of a New Relationship).

JOURNAI

Sadok, Maria Tereza (Organizer).
O Sistema de Justiça (The Justice System).

VIDEO

Benavente, David.
Salir Adelante (Getting Ahead).
Santiago, Chile: DB Producciones, 1999.
This year the world's population reached an astonishing six billion. Over 80 percent live in the developing world. But it is also true that more than 80 percent of the world's wealth is concentrated elsewhere. Thus, despite the advances we have made in prolonging life, widening literacy and extending economic opportunities, nearly one-third of the world's population still has severely limited choices.

Thanks to the technological revolutions of the late 20th century, most of us are more connected to each other than ever before. Knowledge travels across national boundaries in ways scholars scarcely imagined a generation ago. Media giants broadcast news 24 hours a day in dozens of cities around the world. We can see and hear great works of art without leaving our homes. But this information explosion has also created disturbing challenges.
Education, Media, Arts and Culture Program

by Alison R. Bernstein, vice president
One of them is the “digital divide,” the gap that exists between those who have access to new technologies and those who do not. A recent U.S. government report found, for example, that a low-income white child was three times as likely to have Internet access as a poor black child, and four times as likely as a poor Hispanic one. The information explosion also challenges us by making us more aware of the inequities that surround us. Data consistently document the persistent and growing economic gaps between those who have greater educational opportunities and those who do not, regardless of where they live.

New technologies also contribute to the phenomenon of the “global culture.” We need to be sure that the best of cultural exchange does not rob local communities and national groups of their unique forms of cultural and artistic expression.

And finally, in part because of the rapid social changes brought about by technology and the failure of some ideologies, more people around the world are turning to religion and faith-based communities to find values that help provide individual meaning and help shape social and political interactions.

The Education, Media, Arts and Culture (EMAC) program focuses on strengthening the roles leaders in these sectors play in broadening knowledge, opportunity, creativity and freedom of expression. More than 25 staff members pursue these goals in two program units in our New York headquarters and in our overseas offices.

**Education, Knowledge and Religion**

The Education, Knowledge and Religion (EKR) unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Joseph J. Aguerrebere, deputy director, seeks to enhance educational opportunity, especially for low-income and chronically disadvantaged groups, and to address the challenges of diversity using interdisciplinary and collaborative approaches. EKR works in three fields to pursue these goals:

- In **education reform** we seek to enhance the capacity of schools and higher education institutions to broaden access while pursuing higher levels of student achievement, especially for historically underserved groups. In this way, we help reduce poverty and inequality by promoting better educational practices for all students.

- In **higher education and scholarship** our goal is to build fields of knowledge that deepen scholarship and public understanding of pluralism and identity. We also see social science training as a means of educating a new generation of leaders and scholars who can be more effective in their civic roles, helping to chart the future of their societies.
In religion, society and culture we are pursuing a deeper understanding of religion as a powerful force in contemporary life and its role as a resource for strengthening the cultural values and social practices that support democracy, human achievement, justice, equity and cooperation.

Media, Arts and Culture

The Media, Arts and Culture (MAC) unit, headed in 1999 by Pamela M. Meyer, director, and Christine J. Vincent, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as vibrant and crucial contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. MAC works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

► In media our work seeks to promote free and responsible news media and to develop infrastructures that serve the civic needs of society and its diverse constituencies. In addition, we support high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such core issues as building democratic values and pluralism.

► In arts and culture our goal is to strengthen opportunities for artistic creativity and cultural expression that will generate the hope, understanding, courage and confidence needed for societies to help citizens fulfill their potential.

The senior director for the EMAC program, L. Steven Zwerling, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, and then sharing these lessons with our grantees and wider communities of interest.
Education Reform

The Foundation looks for ways to broaden educational opportunities for students, especially those from historically underserved groups. Ford supports programs that promote civic participation, enhance teacher preparation and nurture partnerships that help children succeed.

▲ Amanda Datnow and other educators are studying the impact of single-sex academies in California. Their work, conducted through the Center for Social Organization of Schools at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, is part of the Foundation's school reform initiative.

▲ One way to encourage student achievement is to increase parental involvement on three levels: at home, at school and on local advisory boards. The University of the Sacred Heart offers intensive training programs for parents in Puerto Rico under the CERI San Juan Metro Alliance APEX Program.
Higher Education and Scholarship

The Foundation has been looking at changing economic and political contexts around the world and their influence on colleges and universities. It is also examining issues of access and equity in higher education.

The Hemispheric Institute of Performance and Politics, launched with a foundation grant, links New York University with institutions in Brazil, Peru and elsewhere in Latin America. The institute is developing a trilingual Web site, jointly taught courses, summer institutes, and a virtual archive to explore the relations between expressive behavior and sociopolitical life in the Americas.
A project in the Philippines organized by the University of Wisconsin and Ateneo de Manila University uses photography to document changes in the environment for advocacy and for the teaching of history. Residents of Culion helped a researcher locate the site of a picture taken over 80 years ago, when the town was being developed into a colony for people with leprosy.

As part of an initiative to reduce intellectual isolation, South African universities have been using partnership programs, internships and workshops to reach out to communities.
Religion, Society and Culture

The Foundation believes that religion can be a resource for strengthening democracy, pluralism and individual achievement.

Dr. Theda Skocpol of Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., is working on a book that explores the religious underpinnings of civic engagement in the United States, with a focus on women.

The National Interfaith Hospitality Network, founded by Karen Olson, helps faith-based volunteers who provide services to low-income people. About 750 U.S. congregations and 48,000 volunteers assisted nearly 8,000 homeless families this year.
Media

The Foundation’s media unit supports productions that examine democracy, women’s rights and other social issues. It also helps journalists and news organizations maintain high standards and fairness.

↓ Ford’s Indonesia office supports workshops in audio-visual documentation and archiving, including this one in Yogyakarta, where a warrior’s dance was videotaped.
The Jazz 38 International Centre for the Arts in Nigeria creates performances that raise awareness about human rights.

Palestinian students are developing journalism skills at the Institute of Modern Media, an independent public television station at Al-Quds University.
Arts and Culture

The Foundation is committed to strengthening arts and cultural organizations around the world. It is also finding ways for artists and scholars to pursue new projects.

▲ In Nairobi, street children explore creativity through a theater program run by the Shangilia Miota wa Afrika Trust Company.
Columbia University in New York is using a Foundation grant to help revive the traditional arts and culture of ethnic minorities in China's Yunnan province.

Performers in Tamil Nadu prepare for a street play, one of several events organized by the Madras Crafts Foundation, which promotes folk art and crafts in India.
Education, Knowledge and Religion
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Teaching and scholarship

American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)
$30,000
For a presidential task force on teacher education.

American Historical Association (Washington, D.C.)
$297,100
For a project to link area studies and community college teachers of world history.

California, University of (Berkeley)
$350,000
To institutionalize African-American studies.

California, University of (Los Angeles)
$250,000
For the Center for African American Studies.

Columbia University (New York)
$300,000
For a jazz studies center at the university.

Columbia University (New York)
$107,000
For a master’s degree program in quantitative methods in the social sciences.

Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.)
$250,000
To develop courses in black women’s studies.

Cortland College Foundation (New York)
$100,000
For an urban teacher recruitment program.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For program activities of the New Educators for Changing Communities Initiative.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For work on gender, ethnicity and identity.

Latin American Studies Association (Pittsburgh)
$2,000,000
For endowment support.

National Endowment for the Humanities (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For its Regional Humanities Centers.

New England School Development Council (Marlborough, Mass.)
$97,000
For strategies to improve school leadership.

New Visions for Public Schools (New York)
$138,000
For fellow-up activities related to a survey of teachers.

New York University
$49,900
For historical research on relations between the Philippines and the United States.

New York University
$30,000
To support a publication on gender and education in Latin America.

PROFMEX Consortium for Research on Mexico (Los Angeles)
$80,000
For advanced training of social scientists in environmental policy issues in Latin America.

Recruiting New Teachers (Belmont, Mass.)
$800,000
For technical assistance and communications activities on teacher recruitment and development.

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, N.J.)
$121,000
For the scholar-in-residence program Unmapping the Myths: Distinguished African Women.

State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (Denver)
$100,000
For a study on teacher mobility.

Teachers College (New York)
$800,000
For the National Commission on Teaching and America’s Future.

Virginia, University of (Charlottesville)
$250,000
For initiatives on race, ethnicity and society in Africa and the Atlantic World.

WGBH Educational Foundation (Boston)
$157,000
For a public television series to examine the current debate over artistic expression.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)
$600,000
For the Midwest Consortium for Black Studies.

Wisconsin, University of (Milwaukee)
$200,000
For the Urban Network to Improve Teacher Education.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)
$69,000
For advanced social science training in public policy.

Access and equity

Albuquerque Public Schools Foundation
$75,000
For support for planning education reform.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$48,000
For the final seminar on diversity and higher education involving India, South Africa and the United States.

Brooklyn College of the City University of New York
$140,000
For a directory of Latinas in the United States.

Center for Applied Linguistics (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
To study educational opportunities in linguistically diverse societies.

Center for Community Development (Israel)
$550,000
To develop a national Palestinian Israeli center for community development.

Foundation-administered project
$185,000
To support networking and learning activities of the Collaborating for Educational Reform initiative.

Foundation-administered project
$22,699
For a public information project on campus diversity.

Foundation-administered project
$10,000
For a booklet on foundation-supported projects aimed at improving mathematics education in the United States.

Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)
$150,000
To promote equitable health and development policies for Palestinian Israelis.

Hansberry Nmiroff Archival Educational and Cultural Fund (Croton, N.Y.)
$50,000
For a special issue of The Nation.

Howard University (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For research and publications related to a conference on African-American women in the National Academy of Sciences.
Internews Network  
(Arcata, Calif.)  
$100,000  
For activities related to the crisis in Kosovo.

ITTIJAH—The Union of Arab Community Based Associations (Israel)  
$150,000  
For technical assistance to Palestinian Israeli nongovernmental organizations.

National Academy of Sciences  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$5,970,000  
To support pre- and postdoctoral fellowship programs for members of minority groups.

National Academy of Sciences  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$1,542,092  
To support doctoral and postdoctoral fellowship programs for members of minority groups, and for an annual conference.

New Israel Fund  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
For leadership training for Palestinian Israeli women’s organizations.

New School University  
(New York)  
$150,000  
For its Transregional Center for Democratic Studies.

RAND Corporation  
(Santa Monica, Calif.)  
$100,000  
To plan an evaluation of the Foundation’s Collaborating for Educational Reform Initiative.

Smith College  
(Northampton, Mass.)  
$200,000  
To develop a journal on feminism, race and transnationalism.

Southern Education Foundation  
(Atlanta)  
$500,000  
To expand opportunities for minority students in public higher education.

UB Foundation Services  
(Amherst, N.Y.)  
$40,000  
For an international program on higher education, finance, access and equity.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
(Boulder, Colo.)  
$14,700  
To evaluate regional efforts that promote faculty diversity.

To promote access and student diversity in higher education, three grants:

Brandeis University  
(Waltham, Mass.)  
$100,000  
LaGuardia Education Fund  
(Long Island City, N.Y.)  
$150,000  
Vassar College  
(Poughkeepsie, N.Y.)  
$150,000  
For inner-city school reform efforts as part of the Urban Partnership Program, four grants:  

La Salle University (Philadelphia)  
$310,000  
Maricopa Community College  
(Tempe, Ariz.)  
$290,000  
New York, City University of  
$310,000  
Sacred Heart, University of the  
(San Juan, P.R.)  
$310,000  
To member organizations of the Urban Partnership Program, three grants:  

Los Angeles Community College District  
$150,000  
Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation  
(New York)  
$322,200  
Project GRAD (Houston)  
$1,000,000  
For school reform efforts.

To build collaborative efforts for educational reform, five grants of $500,000:

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education (North Carolina)  
Intercultural Development Research Association (San Antonio)  
Network of Educators on the Americas (Washington, D.C.)  
Parents for Public Schools (Jackson, Miss.)  
Public Education and Business Coalition (Denver)

To help students in Houston, Tex., and in the San Fernando area of California, two grants of $1,000,000:  
Project GRAD (Houston)  
Project GRAD Los Angeles

Administration and policy research

Academy for Educational Development  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$755,300  
To assess the activities of the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

Boston College  
$98,000  

Brown University  
(Providence, R.I.)  
$71,000  
To analyze international issues in higher education policy.

California, University of  
(Berkeley)  
$130,000  
For research on market forces in higher education.

Citizens’ Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, D.C.)  
$50,000  
To increase public awareness of Title I.

Editorial Projects in Education  
(Bethesda, Md.)  
$100,000  
For a series of articles on education over the century.

Foundation-administered project  
$230,000  
To enable Njabulo S. Ndebele to serve as a resident scholar.

Groundbreaking ceremony for the James F. Oyster Bilingual Elementary School building. Every class is taught by a native English speaker and a native Spanish speaker. Foundation support for the Washington Parent Group Fund helped involve parents and the community in planning the new school in Washington, D.C.
National Coalition of Advocates for Students (Boston)
$1,000,000
To promote public participation in school reform.

New York, City University of
$360,000
To disseminate research from the Foundation’s education reform initiatives.

New York University
$250,000
For studies and training in international higher education.

Success for All Foundation
(Baltimore)
$500,000
To evaluate the foundation’s middle school reform model.

Teachers College, Columbia University (New York)
$75,000
To plan a national center for the study of privatization in education.

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$30,000
Partial support for Grantmakers for Education.

Urban Institute
(Washington, D.C.)
$70,000
For a national analysis of Head Start programs.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
(Boulder, Colo.)
$315,000
For policy work to strengthen legislative engagement in higher education among the western states.

Wisconsin, University of
(Madison)
$30,500
To maintain a collection of photographs on the Philippine environment.

To promote activities related to the Public School Reform Initiative, three grants:
Foundation-administered project
$75,000
Miller/Rollins
(Putnam Valley, N.Y.)
$87,500
Miller/Rollins
(Putnam Valley, N.Y.)
$22,500

To organizations that are part of the Foundation’s public school education reform work, six grants:
Annenberg Rural Challenge
(Granby, Colo.)
$98,000
Interfaith Education Fund
(Austin, Tex.)
$75,000
Northeastern University
(Boston)
$58,100
Prichard Committee on Academic Excellence
(Lexington, Ky.)
$450,000
Public Agenda Foundation
(New York)
$12,000
SEED Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$100,000

Curriculum development

Brown University
(Providence, R.I.)
$406,100
For community service and for institutional change.

California, University of (Irvine)
$52,100
For Women’s Studies forums.

Colorado, University of (Boulder)
$100,000
For an academic service-learning program model.

Columbia University (New York)
$124,400
For research on international programs at U.S. universities.

Education Commission of the States (Denver)
$100,000
For research on service learning in K-12 education.

Education Development Center
(Newton, Mass.)
$1,500,000
To produce a series of adult literacy videos.

Five Colleges (Amherst, Mass.)
$205,000
For global women’s studies.

Maryland, University of
(College Park)
$300,000
For projects examining gender and other diversity issues.

Michigan, University of
(Ann Arbor)
$26,000
For a documentary on the history of opera.

National Council for Research on Women (New York)
$300,000
For operational support.

Points of Light Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$2,000,000
For the national service program.

Princeton University
(New Jersey)
$25,200
For the documentation of papers from a scholarly conference.

Rochester Institute of Technology (New York)
$89,000
For a specialized teacher-education program.

Rutgers University
(New Brunswick, N.J.)
$250,000
For the Institute for Women’s Leadership Consortium.

Shakti for Children
(Durham, N.C.)
$15,000
For its project Creative and Courageous: A Global Celebration of Girlhood.

Spelman College (Atlanta)
$250,000
For an initiative to integrate women’s studies and the sciences.

Stanford University (California)
$100,000
To document a symposium on black popular culture and performance.

Washington Institute for Jewish Leadership and Values
(Rockville, Md.)
$100,000
For research on the E Pluribus Unum Project.
Education, Knowledge and Religion

Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation (Princeton, N.J.) $250,000

For its women's studies program.

For women's and gender studies program in Israeli universities, six grants of $50,000:

Bar-Ilan University in Israel
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev
Haifa, University of
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Israel Association for Feminist and Gender Studies
Tel Aviv University

For Area Studies: Crossing Borders, a foundation initiative to revitalize scholarship and teaching about areas of the world, 18 grants:

California State University Dominguez Hills Foundation (Carson) $350,000
California, University of (Berkeley) $349,000
California, University of (Irvine) $199,000
Duke University (Durham, N.C.) $350,000
Emory University (Atlanta) $200,000
Five Colleges (Amherst, Mass.) $150,000
Hamline University of Minnesota (St. Paul) $298,200
Hawaii, University of (Manoa) $347,300
Illinois, University of (Champaign) $350,000
Iowa, State University of (Iowa City) $350,000
Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor) $350,000
Middlebury College (Vermont) $250,000
Nebraska, University of (Lincoln) $150,000

New York University $299,300
St. Lawrence University (Canton, N.Y.) $350,000
Texas, University of (El Paso) $150,000
Wisconsin, University of (Madison) $350,000
Yale University (New Haven) $150,000

International studies

Institute of Philosophy and Sociology of the Polish Academy of Sciences $200,000
For a higher education initiative in the social sciences in Eastern Europe.

Karta Center (Poland) $150,000
To complete a directory of dissidents in the former Soviet Bloc from 1956 to 1989.

Religion, society and culture

Boston University $113,000
For research on a religion-based environmental movement in Zimbabwe and the prominent role of women in it.

California, University of (Davis) $100,000

Columbia University (New York) $100,000
For a research project to compare Muslim minorities in Europe and America.

Congregation Beth Simchat Torah of New York $250,000
For its innovative civic role.

Drew University (Madison, N.J.) $275,000
For the Newark Project, a model for change in the study of religion.

Florida International University (Miami) $38,000
For an international conference, From Local to Global: Rethinking Yoruba Religious Traditions.

Foundation-administered project $73,000
For the Inter-Program Working Group on Religion, Society and Culture.

Foundation-administered project $65,000
For an initiative called Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism.

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $350,000
For a symposium on religious discrimination and accommodation in public settings in the United States.

Houston, University of $300,000
To archive documents related to the religious history of Hispanics in the United States.

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta) $200,000
To establish a Women's Studies program in religion.

Interfaith Alliance Foundation (Washington, D.C.) $120,000
To broaden public discussion about the connections between faith, morality and politics.

Lutheran University Association (Valparaiso, Ind.) $41,000
For a book on Muslim women leaders in Indonesia.

National Interfaith Hospitality Workers (Summit, N.J.) $255,000
To enhance the effectiveness of social justice work done on behalf of low-income people.

New Hampshire, University of (Durham) $100,000
For research examining the place of religion in American history from the late 19th century to the present.

New York, State University of (Albany) $15,300
For planning a research project on the politics of cultural pluralism in Europe.

Princeton Theological Seminary (New Jersey) $24,900
For a project to join African-American, African and Caribbean religious scholars in an association.

Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies (Israel) $173,500
To establish a center for research on women and Jewish law.

Trinity Theological College (Ghana) $196,200
To establish an institute of African women in religion and culture.

Union Theological Seminary (New York) $108,200
For research on contemporary uses and functions of the Bible in African-American religious life and culture.

Wellesley College (Massachusetts) $310,000
To study religious transnationalism.

World Conference on Religion and Peace (New York) $155,000
To support the human rights and conflict resolution work of the Inter-Religious Council of Sierra Leone.

To deepen the dialogue between Western scholars and practitioners of Buddhism, two grants:

Dawn Mountain (Houston) $96,400
Rice University (Houston) $179,200

Other

Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.) $250,000
For a study of socially responsible work in higher education and the theater arts.

Holy Cross, College of the (Worcester, Mass.) $19,000
For research on work, family and community life.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.) $30,000
For a conference on organizational change.
National Partnership for Women and Families (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To develop approaches for paid family leave.

Public Conversations Project (Watertown, Mass.)
$182,000
To encourage discussions on gender, equality and family care.

Stanford University (California)
$313,500
For research on the impact of new technology and the changing work patterns of men and women.

Overseas Programs
Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa

Access and equity
Kenya, Government of (Directorate of Personnel Management)
$124,000
For a training program for female public service managers, and for outreach activities.

Southern Africa
Teaching and scholarship

Africa-America Institute (New York)
$500,000
For a postgraduate scholarship program in the social sciences.

Association of African Universities (Ghana)
$900,000
For core activities, planning for an endowment and quality assurance activities, and support for a dissertation database.

Centre for Education Policy Development Trust (South Africa)
$50,000
For research on the history of education in South Africa during apartheid.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$50,000
For a graduate program in education policy.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$500,000
To strengthen teaching, research, libraries and publications in the social sciences and the humanities.

Western Cape Tertiary Institutions Trust (South Africa)
$33,000
For a literacy project for higher education institutions.

For curriculum reform in the social sciences, two grants:
Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$450,000
Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$150,000
For curriculum development and academic staff development, five grants:
Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$200,000
Eastern Cape Higher Education Association (South Africa)
$110,000
Eastern Seaboard Association of Tertiary Institutions (South Africa)
$48,190
Foundation of Tertiary Institutions of the Northern Metropolis (South Africa)
$150,000
Western Cape Tertiary Institutions Trust (South Africa)
$25,000

Access and equity
Applied Broadcasting Centre (South Africa)
$350,000
To train people in community and public radio.

Cape Town, University of
$200,000
For activities to combat sexual harassment in tertiary institutions in southern Africa.

Committee of University Principals (South Africa)
$100,000
For the Association for Transformation of Management and Administration.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
$65,000
To develop the University of Namibia's northern campus.

Social Science Research and Development Forum (South Africa)
$13,475
For a social science conference.

UNITECH, The Association of Public Relations Officers of Southern African Technikons and Universities
$600,000
For capacity building in revenue diversification at higher education institutions.

Administration and policy research

American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)
$175,000
For research, advocacy and technical assistance to higher education institutions in South Africa.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$100,000
For research on funding policies in the higher education system.

Council on Higher Education (South Africa)
$240,776
To develop quality assurance practices in higher education.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$100,000
For institutional reform and planning.

Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust (South Africa)
$125,000
For curriculum development and academic staff development.

Mozambique, Government of
$200,000
For an independent institute for public administration and international relations.

South African Qualifications Authority
$75,000
For research on quality assurance in national education systems.

Witwatersrand, University of
$100,000
To enhance management of the university.

Curriculum development
Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust (South Africa)
$1,160,000
For a partnership between community organizations and higher education institutions.

Other
Cape Town, University of
$12,275
To complete a biography of Ray Alexander Simons, a leading activist in South Africa.

Middle East and North Africa
Teaching and scholarship
American University in Cairo
$1,000,000
For an endowment campaign for the university's Center for Arabic Study Abroad.

Birzeit University (West Bank)
$100,000
For training in social science research methods.

Religion, society and culture
Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs
$40,000
To promote discussion on religious dimensions of Arab-Israeli relations.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
Teaching and scholarship
Book Review Literary Trust (India)
$90,000
For endowment support.

Nehru Memorial Museum and Library Society (India)
$50,000
For research on the history of contemporary India.
**Indonesia**

**Teaching and Scholarship**

Institute of International Education (New York)  
$600,000  
For in-country graduate fellowships and overseas scholarships in underserved disciplines.

**The Philippines**

**Teaching and Scholarship**

To maintain a collection of photographs on the Philippine environment, two grants:  
Ateneo de Manila University  
$22,000  
Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change  
$22,000

**Curriculum Development**

Community of Learners Foundation  
$22,000  
To study the needs and problems in the Philippine education system.

**China**

**Teaching and Scholarship**

China Agricultural University  
$113,000  
To develop China's first college of rural development.

Institute of International Education (New York)  
$1,275,000  
For an international education exchange program for Chinese scholars and researchers.

Oxford, University of (England)  
$20,620  
For a workshop on women's organizing in China.

Peking University  
$300,000  
For an interdisciplinary social sciences training center at the university.

Research Institute for Women of All-China Women's Federation  
$50,000  
To compile a reference book of gender theories, and for a symposium on Chinese women.

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences  
$20,000  
For the president of the academy to study social science in the United States.

Wellesley College (Massachusetts)  
$100,000  
For a photo exhibit from a reproductive health project in Yunnan.

**Access and Equity**

China Youth Development Foundation  
$100,000  
To rebuild three primary schools that were damaged by floods.

U.S.–China Education Foundation  
$400,000  
To develop community colleges in China.

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Teaching and Scholarship**

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)  
$74,000  
For staff members from two Vietnamese universities to study applied economics.

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)  
$85,000  
For scholarships in development and agricultural systems for Vietnamese institutions and for overseas doctoral studies for Chiang Mai University staff.

Hue University (Vietnam)  
$20,000  
To support the university's department of ethnology, archaeology and sociology.

Hue University (Vietnam)  
$10,000  
To compile a historical dictionary of the city of Hue and Thua Thien province.

Institute for International Relations (Vietnam)  
$100,000  
To develop a library and computer-based information services to support teaching and research programs.

Vietnam National University  
$20,000  
To research socioeconomic changes in Ho Chi Minh City.

Vietnam National University, College of Social Sciences and Humanities  
$200,000  
For a joint training program with Australian National University in sociology and anthropology.

To strengthen the social sciences in Vietnam, five grants:

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)  
$32,500  
National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Social Sciences in Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)  
$300,000  
National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Ethnology (Vietnam)  
$95,000  
Social Science Research Council (New York)  
$300,000  
Washington, University of (Seattle)  
$77,500

**Curriculum Development**

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Social Sciences in Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)  
$20,000  
For a gender studies workshop.

**Educators from the U.S.-China Education Foundation in New York are working with Chinese colleagues to develop programs for community colleges in Beijing and other cities. The project's co-director is Dr. Frank Kehi; Dr. Diane Ducat of La Guardia Community College is a consultant.**
Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone

Teaching and scholarship
Alberto Hurtado University
(Chile)
$268,000
For research on historical patterns of political reconciliation in Chile.

Administration and policy research
Fundación Chile
$85,000
For a feasibility study to establish an educational philanthropic foundation.

Brazil

Teaching and scholarship
Education Action—Consultancy, Research and Information
$210,000
For research on race and education.

Londrina, State University of
$100,000
For research and graduate training in educational assessment.

Mina Gerais, Federal University of
$180,000
For two summer institutes on quantitative methods in the social sciences.

Rio de Janeiro Foundation, University of
$120,000
For a fellowship program on quantitative databases in Brazil.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)
$150,000
For management training for faculty members of Latin American universities.

For institutions that advance education and educational assessment in Brazil, two grants:
Bahia, Federal University of
$200,000
Campinas, State University of
$400,000

Access and equity
Education Action—Consultancy, Research and Information
$130,000
To improve education among traditionally discriminated groups.

José Bonifacio University Foundation
$8,000
For research on affirmative action in the university.

Solidarity Community Program Support Association
$100,000
For an educational outreach program.

Administration and policy research
José Bonifacio University Foundation
$100,000
For training and research in educational assessment.

Luiz Freire Cultural Center
$120,000
To improve education among traditionally discriminated groups.

National Council of State Secretaries of Education
$200,000
For a research and policy dissemination program.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)
$180,000
To examine the educational reform process in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Russia

Teaching and scholarship
Center for Information Research
$75,000
To extend access to information resources in political science in Russia.

Editorial Body of the Journal “Polis”
$100,000
To develop the study of political science in Russia, and to create a Web site.

European University of St. Petersburg
$20,000
To develop an art history faculty in partnership with the Hermitage museum.

Higher School of Scriptwriters and Film Directors
$16,500
For students from the regions to attend a postgraduate course in film.

Moscow Public Science Foundation
$425,000
For institutional support and evaluation of a Russian social science grants competition.

Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Sociology
$241,000
To develop a training program for sociology teachers and graduate students in Russia.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$317,800
For a graduate fellowship in the social sciences.

Mexican Association for International Education
$65,000
For an international exchange between Mexican and foreign institutions of higher education.

San Diego Community College District (California)
$120,000
For an exchange program in technical education between the United States and Mexico.

Grants to Individuals
$234,858

Total, Education, Knowledge and Religion
$69,599,486
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS


Urrutia, Raúl and Felipe Aguirre (eds.). *Fracturas en la Gobernabilidad Democrática (Fault Lines of Democratic Governability).* Santiago, Chile: Center for Public Policy Analysis—University of Chile, 1998.


CD-ROM

Media, Arts and Culture
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1999

United States and Worldwide Programs

Artistic creativity and resources

American Dance Festival
(Durham, N.C.)
$300,000
For a public television series about the African-American influence on American modern dance.

Americans for the Arts
(Washington, D.C.)
$2,000,000
To support arts and culture projects that stimulate dialogue on contemporary issues.

Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles
$50,000
For Anna Deavere Smith's theater production, "House Arrest: An Introspection."

Community Loan Technologies (Minneapolis)
$275,000
For the Working Capital Fund, a program to strengthen a group of midsize arts institutions.

Community Loan Technologies (Minneapolis)
$155,000
For a loan fund serving participants in the Working Capital Fund.

Foundation-administered project
$450,000
To help media, arts and culture grantees carry out large-scale institutional projects.

Foundation-administered project
$20,000
For a video about the Foundation's first artist-in-residence, the actor and educator Anna Deavere Smith.

Fund for Folk Culture
(Santa Fe, N.M.)
$550,000
For a program to test economic development strategies that strengthen local cultures.

Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition
$175,000
For a mural arts program to combat graffiti.

Haleakala (The Kitchen)
(New York)
$200,000
To explore the use of new-media technology by artists.

Harvard University
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$350,000
To increase staff at the university's Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue.

Institute for Civil Society
(Newton, Mass.)
$50,000
For operating expenses related to Doubledot magazine.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (New York)
$100,000
For the production of the Chinese opera "The Peony Pavilion."

Manchester Bidwell Development Trust (Pittsburgh)
$600,000
To establish a working capital reserve.

Manchester Bidwell Development Trust (Pittsburgh)
$500,000
To establish an endowment.

Manchester Craftsmen's Guild (Pittsburgh)
$500,000
For a national training program for nonprofit leaders.

Manchester Craftsmen's Guild (Pittsburgh)
$400,000
For new financial and project management staff positions.

New York University
$50,000
To expand the international student and faculty exchange program at the Tisch School of the Arts.

Ohio State University Foundation
(Columbus)
$50,000
For a study on service organizations, membership groups and trade associations serving the nonprofit and commercial arts sectors.

Pittsburgh, University of
$150,000
To establish an international jazz institute and to collaborate with the University of Ghana.

WGBH Educational Foundation
(Boston)
$175,000
For a public television series to examine the current debate over artistic expression.

For costs associated with Arts International's transition to an independent nonprofit organization, two grants:

Institute of International Education (New York)
$175,000
New York Foundation for the Arts
$500,000

For the Working Capital Fund, a national demonstration project to strengthen leading mid-size minority cultural institutions, two grants:

Brody and Weiser
(Branford, Conn.)
$100,000
Community Loan Technologies (Minneapolis)
$900,000

To develop methods of evaluating information about programs linking United States artists with artists from Africa, Asia and Latin America, seven grants:

California, University of
(Los Angeles)
$75,000
Foundation-administered project
$100,000
Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center
(San Antonio)
$75,000

Institute of International Education (New York)
$100,000
Kings Majestic Corporation
(New York)
$100,000
Meet the Composer (New York)
$75,000
Northwest Asian American Theatre (Seattle)
$75,000

To strengthen the financial capacity of cultural institutions in New York City, three grants of $100,000:

Amigos del Museo del Barrio
Ballet Hispanico of New York
Spanish Theatre Repertory Company

For collaborative programs among artists from the United States, Africa, Asia and Latin America, two grants:

Arts International (New York)
$1,250,000
Arts International (New York)
$500,000

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

African Marketplace
(Los Angeles)
$100,000
To strengthen the organization's 1999 marketplace and cultural fair.

African Publishers' Network Trust (Zimbabwe)
$100,000
For core support.

American Institute of Indian Studies (Chicago)
$100,000
For a worldwide workshop in India for archive professionals.

Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
(Tucson)
$75,000
For a program to address issues of diversity along the U.S.-Mexico border.
Lumiere Productions, a film production company in New York, is making a documentary on ethical issues that confront journalists working for a local television station in Charlotte, N.C.

Brown University
(Providence, R.I.)
$75,000
For research and analysis of contemporary implications of pre-Columbian writing and culture of Mesoamerica.

Casa Via Magia (Brazil)
$350,000
For the Latin American cultural marketplace of African Arts and Culture in four Brazilian cities.

Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.)
$100,000
For a conference on the black arts movement.

Ethiopian Children’s Fund
(New York)
$200,000
For a pan-African showcase and interpretation of fashion, design and textiles in New York.

Groupe 30 Afrique (Senegal)
$75,000
To produce a guide to African cultural institutions, create a Web site and establish a regional cultural dissemination site.

International African Institute
(England)
$100,000
For a meeting in South Africa on cultural policies and development in Africa.

International Council of Museums (France)
$75,000
For the African Council of Museums’ second constitutional assembly in Zambia.

Lower East Side Tenement Museum (New York)
$100,000
For a worldwide conference of historic museums.

New York Foundation for the Arts
$150,000
For the New York African Film Festival.

Research Libraries Group
(Mountain View, Calif.)
$150,000
To improve access to archive and library material with the use of digital technology.

WorldSpace Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
To develop an African educational digital radio channel.

To strengthen nongovernmental cultural institutions in Africa and the Caribbean, three grants:

Bellagio Publishing Network
(England)
$435,000

Caribbean Network of Art Presenters (Venezuela)
$250,000

Organization of African Unity (Ethiopia)
$75,000

Media and public policy

American Documentary
(New York)
$190,000
For a public television project to promote efforts to improve race relations.

Aspen Institute
(Washington, D.C.)
$950,000
For activities to promote free and responsible news media around the world.

Bay Area Video Coalition
(San Francisco)
$100,000
For outreach activities for “Digital Divide,” a television series on social inequities in access to new digital technology.

Columbia University (New York)
$350,000
For the Columbia Journalism Review.

Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, D.C.)
$175,000
For programs to improve media coverage of minority groups, civil rights and immigrants’ issues.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting (Washington, D.C.)
$30,000
For audience research on “The Black Press: Soldiers Without Swords.”

Educational Broadcasting Corporation (New York)
$400,000
For a documentary on the history of New York City.

Film Arts Foundation
(San Francisco)
$50,000
For a conference for independent producers on digital broadcasting.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For meetings for media producers to establish effective practices in the independent production sector.

Fred Friendly Seminars
(New York)
$300,000
To examine media coverage of the presidential campaign in 2000.

Moving Image (New York)
$100,000
For “Local News,” a documentary on television news.

National Council of La Raza
(Washington, D.C.)
$55,000
For a national conference of Latino producers.

National Public Radio
(Washington, D.C.)
$1,800,000
For its international news reporting operations and to create new bureaus in Latin America.

National Video Resources
(New York)
$30,000
For the activities of Grantmakers in Film and Electronic Media.

New York University
$100,000
For the conference Rethinking Public Television in a Transnational Era.
Online News Association
(New York)
$20,000
To promote ethics and standards in online journalism.

Radio and Television News
Directors Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For a national survey on radio news practices and for ethics workshops for broadcast journalists.

Southern California, University of
(Los Angeles)
$50,000
For studies about stereotyping and bias in news media coverage about gay and lesbian issues.

Tamouz Media (New York)
$350,000
For an Israeli television magazine on the Arab world.

Tamouz Media (New York)
$58,000
To plan and develop a television magazine in the Middle East.

Texas, University of (Austin)
$450,000
For "Latino USA," a weekly radio program.

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$300,000
For research, reports and forums addressing media and policy issues affecting minority and disadvantaged communities.

WBEZ Alliance (Chicago)
$100,000
For the public radio program "This American Life.

WNYC Foundation (New York)
$150,000
For "On the Media," a radio program that examines the news media's performance and the entertainment media's impact on society.

Working Group
(Oakland, Calif.)
$50,000
For a community outreach campaign to combat hate crimes.

For collaborative activities by minority journalists' associations to promote diversity in the news media, five grants:

Asian American Journalists Association (San Francisco)
$100,000
Atlanta Unity '94 Convention
$200,000

National Association of Black Journalists (College Park, Md.)
$100,000
National Association of Hispanic Journalists (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
Native American Press Association (Minneapolis)
$100,000

To promote ethics and values in journalism in the United States, two grants:

Texas, University of (Austin)
$190,000
Washington, University of (Seattle)
$200,000

For projects to promote diversity in the news media, two grants:

New Directions for News
(Columbia, Mo.)
$200,000
Poynter Institute for Media Studies (St. Petersburg, Fla.)
$140,000

For organizations that seek to improve news and media coverage of minority groups, two grants:

Children Now (Oakland, Calif.)
$200,000
International Women's Media Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000

To help public television make the transition to digital broadcasting, nine grants:

Association of America's Public Television Stations
(Washington, D.C.)
$375,000
Benton Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
Connecticut Public Broadcasting
(Hartford)
$120,000
Foundation-administered project
$87,500
Independent Television Service
(San Francisco)
$100,000
National Alliance of Media Arts Centers (San Francisco)
$75,000

National Asian American
Telecommunications Association
(San Francisco)
$75,000
National Black Programming
Consortium (Columbus, Ohio)
$75,000
Native American Public Telecommunications
(Lincoln, Neb.)
$75,000

To advance media policies that ensure all Americans benefit from new media technologies, six grants:

Benton Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
Benton Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
Center for Media Education
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
Media Access Project
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
Pennsylvania State University
(University Park)
$100,000
Wisconsin, University of
(Madison)
$100,000

Overseas Programs
Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa

Artistic creativity and resources
California, University of
(Los Angeles)
$200,000
To circulate innovations in African studies.

Shangilia Mtowo wa Afrika Trust
Company (Kenya)
$75,000
For theater training for street children.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Cineaction Africa Limited
(Kenya)
$82,000
To strengthen the Zanzibar international film festival.

Kuona Trust (Kenya)
$98,000
To use CD-ROM technology to archive and share African cultural material.

Mohamed Amin Foundation
(Kenya)
$40,000
To document the Zanzibar international film festival.

Zanzibar International Film
Festival (Tanzania)
$100,000
For the July 1999 festival of Dhow countries, and to preserve Zanzibar's cultural heritage.

Media and public policy

African Women Development
and Communication Network
(Kenya)
$60,000
To strengthen participation and professionalism in the media.

Article 19 Research and Information Centre
on Censorship (England)
$25,000
For a conference on media and law in East Africa.

Diocese of Muranga Registered
Trustees (Kenya)
$21,000
To strengthen the religious press in Kenya.

Mohamed Amin Foundation
(Kenya)
$40,000
To explore the sustainability of new media organizations in Kenya.

For media advocacy and dissemination activities in East Africa, four grants:

EcoNews Africa (Kenya)
$200,000
International Commission of
Jurists (Kenya)
$200,000
Media Institute (Kenya)
$75,000
Panos Institute (London)
$53,000
### Southern Africa

**Artistic creativity and resources**

**Artist Proof Studio**  
(South Africa)  
$178,000  
*For a project to examine government policies affecting arts institutions.*

**Mozambique, Government of**  
$54,000  
*To prepare a major institutional development strategy.*

For the programs of the National Ballet and the Socio-Cultural Research Institute, two grants of $500,000.

**Mozambique, Government of**

### West Africa

**Artistic creativity and resources**

**Association of Nigerian Authors**  
$41,400  
*For a conference called Nigerian Literature in the 21st Century.*

**Cultural Action Network**  
(Nigeria)  
$41,800  
*For research on the role of women in the creation and preservation of traditional artifacts.*

**Ghana, University of**  
$350,000  
*For research and dissemination of information on Africa’s music and dance heritage.*

**Goree Institute (Senegal)**  
$100,000  
*For a poetry caravan from Senegal to Mali.*

**Performance Studio Workshop**  
(Nigeria)  
$40,000  
*For the production of the play “Things Fall Apart.”*

**Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation**

**Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa)**  
$400,000  
*For West African participation in a research network for the harmonization of African languages.*

**Cultural Action Network**  
(Nigeria)  
$30,000  
*For workshops for Nigerian women to talk with female writers about their lives.*

**Ghana, University of**  
$100,000  
*For research on the Asante political system.*

**International Centre for the Arts, Lagos (Nigeria)**  
$20,327  
*To draft a training syllabus for national cultural officers.*

**Jadeas Trust (Nigeria)**  
$88,000  
*For a multimedia project on Nigerian culture.*

### Middle East and North Africa

**Artistic creativity and resources**

**Al-Fawani Theater Group**  
(Jordan)  
$120,000  
*For a regional festival of nonprofit theater troupes.*

**Arab Arts Project**  
$500,000  
*For a regional network promoting independent artistic expression.*

### Media and policy

**African Radio Drama Association (Nigeria)**  
$85,000  
*To produce a series on good governance, human rights and democratic culture.*

**Ghana Community Broadcasting Services**  
$60,000  
*For research, program development and training in community radio.*

**Independent Journalism Centre**  
(Nigeria)  
$67,000  
*For a training workshop to strengthen the electoral reporting skills of Nigerian journalists.*

**Media Foundation for West Africa (Ghana)**  
$400,000  
*For research and advocacy regarding media rights, peace and freedom of expression.*

**National Film and Television Institute (Ghana)**  
$100,000  
*To update the institute’s library facilities.*

**New York Foundation for the Arts**  
$300,000  
*For a documentary on the historical antecedents of the conflict in Liberia.*

**Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance**  
$56,000  
*For civic education activities.*

**Panos Institute (Senegal)**  
$40,000  
*For media pluralism in Lusophone African countries.*

### Media and public policy

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**  
$100,000  
*For the activities of an independent nonprofit theater company in Egypt.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**  
$50,000  
*For a regional arts management course.*

**Cultural Cooperation (England)**  
$50,000  
*For artists from Egypt and Morocco to participate in the 1999 Sacred Music Festival in London.*

**Yabous Productions**  
(East Jerusalem)  
$100,000  
*For a Palestinian cultural festival.*

**Yabous Productions**  
(East Jerusalem)  
$10,000  
*To support performers from Egypt and Morocco performing in the Jerusalem Arabic Music Festival.*

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

**Friends of the Khalidi Library**  
(Cambridge, Mass.)  
$86,500  
*To preserve rare manuscripts and books on Islamic law and the Muslim history of Jerusalem.*

**Riwaq: Centre for Architectural Conservation (West Bank)**  
$200,000  
*To support its urban planning and architectural conservation programs.*

### Media and public policy

**Al-Quds University**  
(East Jerusalem)  
$400,000  
*To develop an independent television station and media education program.*

### Asia

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Artistic creativity and resources**

**Udbhav (India)**  
$500,000  
*For a film about the relationship between technology and the human race in the new millennium.*
Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Norbulingka Institute of Tibetan Culture (India)
$50,243
To preserve Tibetan literary traditions.

To advance folklore in India and to strengthen its links with development sectors, seven grants:

Folklore Society of South Indian Languages $150,000
Indian National Trust for the Welfare of Tribals $45,750
Katha $300,000
Madhyam $125,000
Madras Craft Foundation $250,000
Sammanoy Gut Cooperative Society $66,000
Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange $250,000

Media and public policy

Foundation-administered project $50,000
To review the folklore and media initiatives in the New Delhi office.

For new projects in media programming, research and policy, six grants:

Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies (India) $51,000
Himal Association (Nepal) $60,000
Institute of Development Studies (England) $40,580
Madhyam Communications (India) $75,000
Magic Lantern Foundation (India) $40,000
Manipal Academy of Higher Education (India) $119,000

To promote socially relevant cinema, three grants:

Directorate of Film Festivals (India) $150,000
Society for the Preservation of Srayajit Ray Films (India) $91,700
West Bengal, Government of (India) $115,500

Indonesia

Artistic creativity and resources

Theatreworks (Singapore), Ltd. $200,000
To develop a regional arts network and for collaborative projects in Asia.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Arts Council of Jakarta $125,000
For audience development and arts-in-school program.

Asosiasi Komponis Indonesia $43,000
For the 2oth Conference and Festival of the Asian Composers' League.

Bandung Institute of Teacher Training and Education $108,000
To develop high school curriculum on Sundanese culture.

Foundation for Management Education and Development $300,000
For a management training program for cultural organizations.

Indonesia, University of $75,000
To examine media coverage in Indonesia during the fall of Suharto.

Indonesian Institute of Sciences $250,000
For research on regional languages.

Indonesian Institute of Sciences $130,000
For research on Indonesian cultural policy.

Kelola Foundation $400,000
To develop an information and service organization for arts and culture in Indonesia.

Koninklijke Instituut Voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde $100,000
To consolidate microfilm holdings and make them more accessible to the public.

Radio France Internationale $28,800
For training in musical production and broadcasting for visiting Indonesian ethnomusicologists.

Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, Denpasar $25,000
For workshops and teaching exchanges between performing arts schools in Indonesia.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France) $38,500
For visiting artist residencies in Indonesia and support for festival funding.

Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan $230,000
For activities to celebrate cultural diversity in Indonesia.

Yayasan Swadaya Dian Khatulistiwa $41,500
For training in weaving techniques and in management for a women's cooperative.

Media and public policy

Adikarya IKAPI $300,000
For a publishing subsidy program.

Bumi Manira Foundation $55,500
For a television series on street children.

Hawaii, University of (Manoa) $77,600
For a literary journal on free expression in contemporary Indonesian writing.
The Philippines

Media and public policy

Evelio B. Javier Foundation
$196,000
To support a public journalism program.

China

Artistic creativity and resources

Beijing Tianji Artistic Creation Center
$50,050
For an international production of the play "Thirty Minutes at Dawn."

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Columbia University (New York)
$1,250,000
To integrate the preservation of cultural resources with social and economic development.

Tibet Heritage Fund
$15,000
For an initiative on development finance in China.

Yunnan University
$18,000
For an international conference on anthropology, Chinese society and tourism.

Vietnam and Thailand

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Ho Chi Minh City Fine Arts Museum (Vietnam)
$49,900
For a center of contemporary arts and for artistic exchanges.

Ho Chi Minh City State Artists' Association
$25,000
For an experimental small theater in traditional Cai Luong theater.

Hue Monuments Conservation Centre (Vietnam)
$40,000
For training in cultural heritage management.

Hue University (Vietnam)
$40,000
For an international sculpture workshop.

Mennonite Central Committee (Akor, Pa.)
$4,000
To evaluate a Vietnamese nongovernmental organization that helps ethnic minority women develop their handicraft skills.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$104,000
For training and research at the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$35,100
For collaborations between the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology and Craft Link.

Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Culture and Information, Performing Arts Department)
$47,000
To introduce traditional performing arts in the curriculums of selected rural high schools.

Vietnam Ethnic Minorities Arts and Literature Association
$25,000
To revitalize traditional performing arts among ethnic minority communities in Vietnam's uplands.

Vietnam Fine Arts Association
$34,000
For management training for staff members at this new fine arts center.

Vietnam Writers Association
$40,000
For workshops for writers on copyrights and other issues.

To promote theater exchanges and enhance theater management, two grants:

Pacific University (Forest Grove, Ore.)
$45,000

Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Culture and Information, Vietnam Theater Company)
$55,000

For institutions working together to enhance arts administration curriculums in Vietnam, six grants:

Culture Information Management Officials Training School
$105,000

Culture and Art Magazine
$20,000

Hanoi Cultural University
$180,000

Vietnam, Government of (Ministry of Culture and Information)
$375,000

Vietnam Institute of Culture and Arts Studies
$220,000

Visiting Arts (London)
$100,000

Latin America and Caribbean

Andean Region and Southern Cone

Media and public policy

Alberto Hurtado University (Chile)
$25,600
For a university-based creative arts, media and cultural studies center.

Journalists Association for the Defense of Independent Journalism (Argentina)
$30,000
To promote the defense of freedom of expression.

The Vietnam Museum of Ethnology and Craft Link, a nongovernmental organization in Hanoi, preserve traditional Vietnamese crafts while providing better livelihoods for minority women.
Brazil

Artistic creativity and resources
Foundation-administered project
$19,313
For Brazilian delegates to attend a conference on theater and development organized by the British Council.

Mexico and Central America

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)
$17,000
For a photography project that promotes diversity, intercultural exchange and artistic endeavors.

Culture of the Mayan Indians (Mexico)
$115,000
For a literature, theater and photography program to preserve the cultural values of Mayan groups.

FEMAP Foundation (El Paso)
$75,000
For a culture and arts program in the U.S.—Mexico border region.

Russia

Artistic creativity and resources
St. Petersburg "Pro Arte Institute" Foundation
$350,000
For a small-grants competition in the arts, and to establish the New Technologies in Art program.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Lomonosov Moscow State University
$62,000
To broaden the program activities of the university’s Center of Visual Anthropology.

Moscow State Tchaikovsky Conservatoire
$200,000
To establish a center for the restoration and preservation of recordings from the period 1930 to 1950.

Northern Lands
$53,000
For the exhibit Myths of Taiga and Tundra.

State Hermitage Museum
Foundation of Canada
$30,000
To support preservation of the museum’s art collection.

Media and public policy
Anco "Union of Media and Culture"
$100,000
For a grants competition for arts and cultural sections of regional newspapers.

Glasnost Defense Foundation
$330,000
For activities to promote the protection of journalists’ rights in Russia.

Russian Union of Journalists
$68,000
To maintain publication of the independent newspaper Sovetskaya Kalmykiya today.

Women’s Public Association “Femina”
$45,000
For the third interregional women’s television video festival.

Grants to individuals
$65,319

Total, Media, Arts and Culture
$44,297,457
Good Neighbor Grants
(in the 42nd Street area of New York)
Fiscal Year 1999

To help organizations and activities that add to the vitality of neighborhoods near its headquarters, the Foundation made 18 grants through its Good Neighbor Committee.

Arts Connection
$20,000
For general support of this arts-in-education organization.

Find Aid for the Aged
$20,000
For outreach to homeless people at two Times Square centers.

Grand Central Neighborhood Social Services Corporation
$20,000
For its Pathway to Housing Program to help homeless adults find permanent housing.

Hospital Audiences
$20,000
For the Cultural Events Program.

Instituto Cervantes
$17,000
For electronic bibliographic materials related to the history of Latin America.

International Arts Relations
$20,000
To strengthen the organization's development and marketing strategies.

International Center of Photography
$20,000
To expand its community programs at its Midtown branch.

Learning Leaders
$20,000
To recruit, train and place volunteer tutors in public schools.

Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service
$20,000
To provide legal services to low- and moderate-income immigrants.

Medicare Rights Center
$25,000
For a hotline to provide information about Medicare benefits and rights.

New Professional Theatre
$20,000
For a project to address the inadequacy of arts education programs in public schools.

New York City Gay and Lesbian Anti-Violence Project
$20,000
For victims of hate crimes, bias attacks, police misconduct and same-sex domestic violence.

New York Public Library, Office of Special Services
$20,000
To expand its English Classes for Speakers of Other Languages program at its Columbus Midtown branch.

NYU Hospitals Center
$20,000
To enhance community capacity-building and outreach programs of the Enid Haupt Class Garden.

Transportation Alternatives
$20,000
For the Midtown Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Campaign.

Tudor City Greens
$5,000
For Tudor City parks.

Turtle Bay Music School
$20,000
To expand its public school outreach program.

Turtle Bay Tree Fund
$18,000
To maintain the plants and trees in the Turtle Bay neighborhood.

Total, Good Neighbor Grants
$345,000

Program Associates

Seventeen program associates work for two years at the Foundation, gaining an introduction to the field of philanthropy.

Standing, from left: Sean Neill, Elise Donovan, Kurt Low, Catherine Feingold and Perrin Wicks. Seated, from left: Leslie Ito, Vandana Tripathi, Melissa Wavelet, Sonda Balaban, Karin Hardy, Shelley Davis, Armando Mota, Jermaine Jones and Gabi Kupfer.

Not shown: Jeremy Black, Diana Lin and Natasha Borges Sugiyama.
Introduction to Financial Statements
Statements of Financial Position
Statements of Activities
Statements of Cash Flows
Notes to Financial Statements
Report of Independent Accountants
Historical Summary
Introduction to Financial Statements

Budget and Investment Policy

The Foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the Foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that, for many years to come, the Foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the Foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the Foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The Foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The Foundation's budget is based on the higher of two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the Foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. The Foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio, which includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), venture capital and equity partnerships.

Investments

The Foundation's investment portfolio was valued at $11.8 billion at the end of fiscal 1999 versus $9.5 billion at the close of fiscal 1998. The portfolio's rate of return for the fiscal year was 31.2 percent and the annualized return for the past three years was 20.3 percent.

Performance was particularly strong in equity markets both in the U.S. and internationally. The Foundation's U.S. equities returned 25.7 percent and international equities 40.1 percent. Fixed income securities returned 1.4 percent. The venture capital portion of private equity experienced very strong returns.
Portfolio Components
As of September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Market value</td>
<td>Market value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in millions)</td>
<td>(in millions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Percent of total</td>
<td>Percent of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. equities</td>
<td>$5,346.6</td>
<td>$4,121.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int'l. equities</td>
<td>1,666.0</td>
<td>1,169.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total public equities</td>
<td>7,012.6</td>
<td>5,290.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private equities</td>
<td>1,814.3</td>
<td>907.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total equities</td>
<td>8,826.9</td>
<td>6,598.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. fixed income</td>
<td>2,088.5</td>
<td>2,071.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int'l. fixed income</td>
<td>487.4</td>
<td>451.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term investments</td>
<td>400.4</td>
<td>380.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fixed income</td>
<td>2,916.3</td>
<td>2,802.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11,783.2</td>
<td>$9,501.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Income and Expenditures

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to $1,785 million in fiscal 1999, compared to $1,087 million in fiscal 1998. Dividends and interest income totaled $282 million, or $59 million below fiscal 1998. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were $578 million, representing an increase of $61 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were $22 million, representing a 5.5 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were $24 million.

Program-Related Investments (PRI's)

Each year the Foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the Foundation's interest. (See list, page 69.) The Trustees have earmarked up to $180 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 1999, $133.8 million in investments and $15,000 in guarantees were outstanding and $23.5 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of $15 million were made, and $9.7 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of $6 million and investment income of $1.4 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 1999 and 1998.
Program-Related Investment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999 (in thousands)</th>
<th>1998 (in thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investments and guarantees outstanding, beginning of fiscal year</td>
<td>$130,127</td>
<td>$124,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity during year:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Investments disbursed</td>
<td>9,735</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Principal repaid and guarantees expired*</td>
<td>(5,961)</td>
<td>(7,456)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Investments written off</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments and guarantees* outstanding, end of fiscal year</td>
<td>132,891</td>
<td>130,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitments for investments</td>
<td>23,508</td>
<td>18,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total investments, guarantees* and commitments outstanding</td>
<td>$157,399</td>
<td>$148,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance for possible losses</td>
<td>$25,050</td>
<td>$24,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program development and support**</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income received</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Guarantees of $117,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 1999 and 1998.

**Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new ERIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the Foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 1999 the Foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 1999 the tax is estimated to be $17 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the Foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of $194.3 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The Foundation had qualifying distributions of $604.8 million in fiscal 1999, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by $66.8 million. During the past five years the Foundation has made $2.4 billion in qualifying distributions exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by $212 million.
Statements of Financial Position

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, at market</td>
<td>$111,783,213</td>
<td>$9,501,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes interest-bearing accounts of $102 (at September 30, 1998)</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal excise tax receivable</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other receivables and assets</td>
<td>7,031</td>
<td>6,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed assets, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of $44,069 ($36,929 at September 30, 1998)</td>
<td>38,786</td>
<td>39,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$119,388,709</strong></td>
<td><strong>$96,549,937</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liabilities and unrestricted fund balance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid grants</td>
<td>$ 158,482</td>
<td>$ 151,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables and other liabilities</td>
<td>59,138</td>
<td>53,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred federal excise tax liability</td>
<td>34,741</td>
<td>23,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Liabilities</strong></td>
<td><strong>254,361</strong></td>
<td><strong>228,700</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unrestricted fund balance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriated</td>
<td>18,112</td>
<td>20,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated</td>
<td>11,668,236</td>
<td>9,405,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated</td>
<td>11,686,348</td>
<td>9,426,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Unrestricted fund balance</strong></td>
<td><strong>$119,388,709</strong></td>
<td><strong>$96,549,937</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Notes to Financial Statements*
## Statements of Activities

For the year ended September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td>$111,121</td>
<td>$177,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>170,365</td>
<td>163,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realized appreciation on investments, net</td>
<td>1,503,656</td>
<td>745,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments, net</td>
<td>1,134,466</td>
<td>(440,854)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td>2,919,486</td>
<td>646,115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Expenditures**       |        |        |
| Program activities:    |        |        |
| Grants approved        | 518,940 | 460,854 |
| Direct conduct of charitable activities | 25,400 | 14,255 |
| Program support        | 42,637  | 40,608  |
| Provision for possible losses on program-related investments | 839 | 1,138 |
| **Total Expenditures** | 577,816 | 516,855 |

General management: 22,307 21,138

Expenses incurred in the production of income: 24,493 22,822

Provision (benefit) for federal excise tax:

  - Current: 17,000 10,100
  - Deferred: 11,344 (4,409)

Depreciation: 6,415 5,419

**Total Other**: 659,975 571,925

Change in unrestricted fund balance: 2,260,111 74,190

Unrestricted fund balance at beginning of year: 9,426,237 9,352,047

Unrestricted fund balance at end of year: $11,686,348 $9,426,237

See Notes to Financial Statements
Statements of Cash Flows

For the year ended September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash flows from operating activities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in unrestricted fund balance</td>
<td>$2,260,111</td>
<td>$ 74,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted fund balance to net cash provided by operating activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments</td>
<td>(1,134,346)</td>
<td>440,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>6,415</td>
<td>5,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for possible losses on program-related investments</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>1,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred provision (benefit) for federal excise taxes</td>
<td>11,344</td>
<td>(4,409)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease in current federal excise tax receivable</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase in other receivables and assets</td>
<td>(278)</td>
<td>(451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans disbursed for program-related investments</td>
<td>(9,725)</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repayments of program-related investments</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>7,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant approvals</td>
<td>518,940</td>
<td>460,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant payments</td>
<td>(511,825)</td>
<td>(439,323)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in payables and other liabilities</td>
<td>5,202</td>
<td>(14,834)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net cash provided by operations</strong></td>
<td>1,153,308</td>
<td>517,996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cash flows from investing activities:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from sale of investments</td>
<td>6,088,913</td>
<td>8,880,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of investments</td>
<td>(7,236,340)</td>
<td>(9,489,770)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of fixed assets</td>
<td>(6,102)</td>
<td>(8,590)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net cash used by investing activities</strong></td>
<td>(1,153,729)</td>
<td>(517,912)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Net (decrease) increase in cash** | 421 | 84 |
| **Cash at beginning of year**         | 1,175 | 1,081 |
| **Cash at end of year**               | $ 754 | $ 1,175 |

See Notes to Financial Statements
Notes to Financial Statements
September 30, 1999

Note 1
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of The Ford Foundation (the Foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

Investments Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 90 days or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the Foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the calculation of the fair value when the particular event materially affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying Statements of Financial Position as part of Investments at market. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

Cash Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

Program-Related Investments The Foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

Fixed Assets Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the Foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.
Expenditures and Appropriations  Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the Board of Trustees or the President of the Foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in Appropriated Unrestricted Fund Balance.

Taxes  The Foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the Foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The Foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

Risks and Uncertainties  The Foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities  During 1998, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("FAS 133"). FAS 133, which requires the Foundation to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position at fair value. In addition, the Statement specifies the accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative based on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. FAS 133 is effective for all fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2000. Accordingly, the Foundation expects to adopt FAS 133 effective October 1, 2000. The Foundation has determined that the adoption of this statement will not have a material impact on its Statements of Financial Position and Statements of Activities.

Note 2 Investments

Investments held at September 30 were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Market Value</td>
<td>Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equities</td>
<td>$70,94,939</td>
<td>$4,49,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Income</td>
<td>2,572,311</td>
<td>2,617,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term</td>
<td>333,914</td>
<td>358,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Marketability</td>
<td>1,762,049</td>
<td>929,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11,783,713</td>
<td>$8,309,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included in investments at market are $433.5 million and $453 million of investment-related receivables and payables, respectively, in 1999 and $244.9 million and $343 million, respectively, in 1998.
The Foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in currency markets. In addition, the Foundation enters into exchange traded U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to deliver U.S. Treasury Note securities on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon market value for the sole purpose of reducing the interest rate risk. As of September 30, 1999 and 1998, the Foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling $262.7 million and $432.1 million, respectively, and U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts with notional amounts of $8.4 and $0 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss in excess of the amount recognized in the statements of financial position, arising either from potential changes in market prices and in the case of forward currency contracts from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed. Changes in the value of open futures contracts are recognized as realized gains or losses.

Note 3
Fixed assets

At September 30, fixed assets comprised:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1999 (in thousands)</th>
<th>1998 (in thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$ 3,736</td>
<td>$ 3,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation of $18,290,000 in 1999 and $17,177,000 in 1998</td>
<td>$13,668</td>
<td>$14,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, net of accumulated depreciation of $22,779,000 in 1999 and $19,732,000 in 1998</td>
<td>$21,382</td>
<td>$20,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$38,786</td>
<td>$39,099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 4
Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In 1999 and 1998, the Foundation satisfied these requirements and is therefore eligible for the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 2 percent rate in 1999 and 1998) consists of a current provision on net investment income and a deferred provision (benefit) based on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments. The amount of excise taxes paid was $17.2 million and $11 million in 1999 and 1998, respectively.
Note 5
Retirement Plans

The Foundation's defined benefit pension plan (the Cash Balance Retirement Plan) and the defined contribution plan (The Ford Foundation Retirement Plan) cover substantially all New York appointed employees (locally appointed staff are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The Foundation also provides retirees with at least five years of service and who are at least age 55 with nonpension postretirement benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance. The defined benefit pension plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The nonpension postretirement benefits are not funded by the Foundation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pension Benefits</th>
<th>Other Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands at September 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit obligation</td>
<td>$3,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair value of plan assets</td>
<td>1,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funded status</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognized in the Statements of Financial Position</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted Average Assumptions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount rate</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected return on plan assets</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of compensation increase</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For measurement purposes, a health care cost trend rate of 8%, was used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at September 30, 1999 and 1998. The health care cost trend rate is assumed to decrease ratably to 6% by the year 2002 and thereafter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pension Benefits</th>
<th>Other Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands at September 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net periodic benefit cost recognized</td>
<td>$641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer contribution</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits paid</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expense recorded by the Foundation related to contributions to the defined contribution plan aggregated $4,025,000 and $3,813,000 for the years ended September 30, 1999 and 1998, respectively.
Note 6
Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees

The Foundation is involved in several legal actions. The Foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the Foundation’s financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the Foundation has outstanding loan guarantees of $115,000 and is committed to provide $23,508,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the Foundation is committed to additional funding of $672,836,000 in private equity commitments.
Report of Independent Accountants

To the Board of Trustees of The Ford Foundation

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Ford Foundation at September 30, 1999 and 1998, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
November 23, 1999
Historical Summary

Expenditures and Realized Income

The chart above compares expenditures with realized income, which consists of dividends, interest and realized capital gains.

Fifteen Year Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year 1985–1999 in millions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market value at end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost at end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realized capital gains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance at end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income and Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends and interest income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal excise tax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The gray line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the Foundation's investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The black line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.
During the past 25 years, the dollar lost 70 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the Foundation disbursed about $7.2 billion for program expenditures and operations.
Index

A
Abantu for Development, 100
Academy for Educational Development, 48, 64, 88, 98, 125
Access and Equity, 124, 128, 139, 150
Access to Social Justice/Legal Services, 82, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
Action Aid (Kenya) Limited, 100
Action for Development, 100
Activists for Social Alternatives, 43
Adakariya IKAPI, 137
Administration and Policy Research, 125, 128, 129, 130
Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media, 106
Advocacy Institute, 102
Advocates for Youth, 60, 61
Africa, 43, 50, 61, 88, 100, 128, 135
Africa-America Institute, 61, 97, 128
Africa Resources Trust—USA, 136
Africa University, 102
African Association of Political Science, 100
African-Caribbean Institute, 58
African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies, 89
African Conservation Centre, 50
African Marketplace, 133
African Network for the Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect, 88, 89
African Publishers' Network Trust, 133
African Radio Drama Association, 136
African Society of International and Comparative Law, 89
African Strategic Peace Research Group, 86
African Women Development and Communications Network, 135
African, 87
Afro-Reggae Cultural Group, 66
Aga Khan Foundation, 50, 100
Agrarian Research Group, 54
Agricultural Productivity, 46, 54
AKATIGA Foundation, 104
Akina Mama wa Afrika, 100
Al-Fawaris Theater Group, 136
Al-Quds University, 136
Alabama Association of Regional Councils, 43
Alberto Hurtado University, 130, 138
Albuquerque Public Schools Foundation, 124
All-China Women’s Federation, 65
All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 103
All-India Women’s Education Fund Association, 90
All-Russia Research Institute of the Ministry of International Affairs, 94
Alliance for Justi ce, 99
Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Development Practitioners, 43
Alternatives, 89
Amazon Working Group, 54
America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, 89
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 85
American Association of Community Colleges, 48
American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education, 82, 91, 104
American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, 82, 84
American Composers Orchestra, 87
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, 129
American Council on Education, 124, 128
American Dance Festival, 133
American Documentary, 134
American Forests, 46
American Friends Service Committee, 65, 84, 86
American Historical Association, 124
American Indian Community House, 85
American Indian Lawyer Training Program, 82
American Institute of Indian Studies, 133
American Jewish World Service, 48
American University, 91
American University in Cairo, 51, 102, 128
American University of Beirut, 62
Americans for the Arts, 133
Amigos del Museo del Barrio, 133
Amnesty International of the U.S.A., 85
Amsterdam, University of, 65
Anco “Union of Media and Culture,” 139
Andean Region, 44, 54, 65, 92, 105, 130, 138
Anhui Provincial Maternal and Child Health Institute, 64
ANNA (Association—No to Violence), 94
Annenberg Rural Challenge, 126
Anusandhan Trust, 61
Anveshi Research Center for Women’s Studies, 137
Applied Broadcasting Center, 128
Arab Arts Project, 136
Arab Institute for Human Rights, 89
Archeological Museum of Tuscany, 92
Archeological Museum of Tuscany, 92
Arts and Humanities Council, 135
Arts of the Americas, 135
Arts for Education, 128
Arts for the Environment, 135
Arts for Young People, 135
Arts for Youth, 60, 61
Arts, 85
Arts and Humanities Council, 135
Arts for Education, 128
Arts for the Environment, 135
Arts for Young People, 135
Arts for Youth, 60, 61
Arts, 85
Association for African Universities, 128
Association for Women in Development, 40
Association for Women in Development, 40
Association of African Universities, 128
Association for Women in Development, 40
Association of African Universities, 128
Association of American Colleges and Universities, 124
Association of America’s Public Television Stations, 135
Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, 49
Association of Chinese Professors of Social Science in the United States, 91
Association of Forestry Community of Peten, 55
Association of Foundations Phils Inc., 104
Association of Nigerian Authors, 136
Association of Non-Governmental Organization of Zanzibar, 101
Association of Nongovernmental Organizations, 106, 107
Association of Uganda Professional Women in Agriculture and Environment, 50
Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, 66
Association for Young Leaders, 107
Atrato de Manil Institute, 53, 129
Atlanta Neighborhood Partnership, 49
Atlanta Unity ’94 Convention, 135
Australian National University, 90, 91
Autonomy Foundation, 97
Avance, 58
Ayala Foundation, 91
B
Bahia, Federal University of, 65, 66, 130
Balay Mindinlao Foundation, 104
Ballet Hispanico de New York, 133
Bandung Institute of Teacher Training and Education, 137
Bangladesh Freedom Foundation, 103
Bar-Ilan University in Israel, 127
Baruch College Fund, 49
Bay Area Institute, 61
Bay Area Video Coalition, 43, 134
Beijing Language and Culture University, 92
Beijing Tianjij Artistic Creation Center, 138
Bellagio Publishing Network, 134
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 127
Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants, 40
Benedictine Ministries, 99
Bento Rubiazo Center for the Defense of Human Rights, 106
Benton Foundation, 115
Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Counseling Services, 69
Index

Bioresearches Development and Conservation Programme, 60
Birzeit University, 51, 62, 89, 128
Bisan Center for Research and Development, 62
Black Filmmaker Foundation, 82
Body Matters Group - Educational Activities on Health and Sexuality, 93
Bonn International Center for Conversion, 86
Book Review Literary Trust, 128
Border Rural Committee, 51
Borderland Foundation, 100
Boston College, 125
Boston Foundation, 48
Boston University, 60, 127
Brandeis University, 125
Brazil, 54, 65, 93, 106, 130, 139
Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute, 54
Brazilian Anthropological Association, 93
Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health, 58, 65
Brazilian Association of NGOs, 106
Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training Programs in the Social Sciences, 106
Brazilian Biodiversity Fund, 54
Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute, 106
Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis, 106
Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration, 54
Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association, 58, 66
Bread for the World Institute, 47, 97
British American Security Information Council, 86
British Council, 62
Brody & Weiser, 42, 133
Brookings Institution, 42, 48, 96
Brooklyn College of the City University of New York, 124
Brown University, 86, 125, 126, 134
Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation, 51
BSR Education Fund, 42, 85
B'Tselem - The Israel Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories, 82
Bumi Mantra Foundation, 137
Buncombe, County of, 96

C
California, State of, 96
California University of Berkeley, 86, 98, 124, 125, 127
Davis, 127
Irvine, 126, 127
Los Angeles, 60, 82, 99, 124, 133, 135
Oakland, 96
Santa Cruz, 48
California Black Women's Health Project, 59
California Budget Project, 99
California State University
Dominguez Hills Foundation, 127
California Women's Law Center, 84
Calvin College and Seminary, 49
Cambridge, University of, 99
CAME-Los Emprendedores Trust, 40, 69
Campinas, State University of, 130
Cape Town, University of, 128
Capital Foundation Society, 90
CARE International, 65
Caribbean, 44, 54, 65, 92, 105, 130, 138
Caribbean Environment and Development Institute, 87
Caribbean Network of Art Presenters, 134
Carmel Institute for Social Studies, 98
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 86, 88
Carnegie Mellon University, 130
Casas Ateâbe, Achile, 59
Ca unaffected, 134
Catholic Relief Services-United States Catholic Conference, 44
Cathedrals for a Free Choice, 58
Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico), 66
Ceará Group for the Prevention of AIDS, 66
Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church, 39
Center for Applied Linguistics, 124
Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, 53
Center for Citizenship Education, 107
Center for Community Change, 42
Center for Community Development, 124
Center for Conflict Resolution and Peace Advocacy, 89
Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations, 93
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 53, 54
Center for Democratic Renewal and Education, 97
Center for Development of Democracy and Human Rights, 107
Center for Environmental Public Advocacy, 82
Center for Fathers, Families and Workplace Development, 58
Center for Governmental Studies, 97
Center for Health and Social Policy, 60
Center for Health Sciences Training Research and Development, 62
Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health, 15
Center for Information Research, 130
Center for International Policy, 87
Center for Justice and International Law, 93
Center for Media Education, 135
Center for Media Freedom and Responsibility, 104
Center for Microenterprise Support, 44
Center for National Independence in Politics, 97
Center for Neighborhood Technology, 48
Center for New Creation, 85
Center for Palestine Research and Studies, 90
Center for Policy Alternatives, 83, 97
Center for Policy Research, 60
Center for Popular Legal Assistance, 54
Center for Public Integrity, 86
Center for Public Policy Priorities, 58
Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, 82
Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology, 93, 139
Center for Research on Environment, Health and Population Activities, 61
Center for Resource Economics, 46
Center for Science and Environment, 52
Center for Sexuality and Religion, 58
Center for Social Studies and Publications, 65
Center for Studies for Change in the Mexican Countryside, 55
Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, 106
Center for Study and Research in Collective Health, 65, 66
Center for Study of Reform of the State, 107
Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives, 107
Center for Teaching and Research in Economics, 107
Center for the Dissemination of Democracy and Community Development, 52
Center for the Study of Developing Societies, 103
Center for the Support of Native Lands, 82, 85
Center for Third World Organizing, 97
Center for Watershed and Community Health, 46
Center for Women Policy Studies, 97
Center for Women's and Family Studies, 66
Center for Women's Studies, 44
Center for Workers of Amazonia, 54
Center for Workforce Preparation and Quality Education, 43
Center for Assistance to International Protection, 93
Center of Concern, 88
Center of Educational Research and Development, 65
Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan," 65
Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 60, 98
Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy, 58
Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles, 133
Central America, 44, 54, 66, 93, 106, 130, 139
Central American University, 45
Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 126
Centre for Applied Social Sciences (Namibia), 121
Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust, 51
Centre for Basic Research, 101
Centre for Bilingual Education in Israel, 85
Centre for Budget and Policy Studies, 103
Centre for Democracy and Development, 86, 96, 102
Centre for Education Policy Development Trust, 128
Centre for Feminist Legal Research, 63
Centre for Gender and Social Policy Studies, 62
Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust, 128
Centre for Human Rights Initiative, 89
Centre for International Environmental Law, 46
Centre for Law Enforcement Education, 89
Centre for Policy Research, 90
Centre for Policy Studies, 43
Centre for Research Evaluation Resources and Development, 62
Centre for Rural Legal Studies, 50
Centre for Rural Studies and Development, 63
Centre for Social Policy and Community Health, 62
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 99
Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation, 88, 102
Centre of Afro Studies and Investigations, 82
Centre of Civic Education Poland-Belarus, 97
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, 46, 47
CPC — Communicating for Change, 31
Change of Life Style Homes Project, 102
Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners, 107
Ford Foundation 1999 Annual Report

for an initiative called Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism, 127
for the Inter-Program Working Group on Religion, Society and Culture, 127
for a meeting of grantee makers who support projects on gender, sexual and reproductive health, and rights in Mexico, 107
for meetings for media producers to establish effective practices in the independent production sector, 134
for a national seminar on asset-building and reproductive health, 64
for program activities of the New Educators for Changing Communities Initiative, 124
for program associates at the Foundation’s Brazil office, 106
for program associates at the Foundation’s Cairo office, 103
for program associates at the Foundation’s Indonesia office, 53
for program associates at the Foundation’s New Delhi office, 103
for a program at the Foundation for young professionals, 100
for a program at the Foundation’s West Africa office for young professionals, 89
for projects that communicate the Foundation’s mission, programs and Web site, 100
for programs and services related to the Public School Reform Initiative, 126
for promote partnerships among grantees and donor agencies in reproductive health and other fields, 59
for a public information project on campus diversity, 124
for recognition of innovative government programs and for activities to communicate their effectiveness to the public, 96
for research on governance and civil society issues, 103
for review of the folklore and media initiatives in the New Delhi office, 137
for study information technology and the potential to further philanthropic interests, 100
for study race relations from an international and comparative perspective, 81
for support networking and learning activities of the Collaborative for Educational Reform United States, 124
for technical assistance and research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia, 107
for technical assistance in information technology to grantees and other nonprofit organizations, 100
for technical assistance to grantees under the Foundation’s initiative on legal aid strategies, 93
for technical assistance to the West Africa Rural Foundation, 51
for a training seminar for law school faculty, 93
for a video about the Foundation’s first artist-in-residence, the actor and educator Anna Deavere Smith, 133
for work on gender, ethnicity and identity, 124
for a workshop on historical memory, human rights and archival preservation, 92
Foundation Africana, 62
Foundation for a Sustainable Society, 53
Foundation for Human Rights Initiative, 88
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development, 48
Foundation for Management Education and Development, 137
Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions, 44
Foundation for Social and Economic Initiatives, 42
Foundation for Studies and Research on Women, 65
Foundation for the Development of Social Science, 46
Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama, 90
Foundation of Tertiary Institutes of the Northern Metropolis, 128
Foundation on Inter-Ethnic Relations, 85
Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life, 55
Foundation to Support Women Entrepreneurs of the Kaluga Region, 45
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute, 85
Fred Friendly Seminars, 134
Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust, 128
French Institute of International Relations, 87
Friends of the Earth, Nigeria, 51
Friends of the Khalidi Library, 136
Friends of Women’s World Banking—India, 43
Friends of Women’s World Banking/USA, 40, 45
Frontier, University of the, 54
Fudan University, 91
Fund for Folk Culture, 133
Fund for Peace, 89, 93
Fund of Environmental Jurisprudence “EFRA,” 93
Fundación Chile, 130
Fundación Corona, 44, 106
G
Gadjah Mada University of, 63, 91, 103
Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 124
Galileo Foundation, 44
Galing Pook Foundation (Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance), 104
Gallatin Institute, 46
Gaston Z. Ortigas Peace Institute, 104
Geledes - Institute of Black Women, 93
Gender and Development Action, 89
Gender and Education and Training Network, 101
Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family, 107
Gender Sensitive Initiatives, 50
George Meany Center for Labor Studies, 99
George Washington University, 44, 92
Georgia Research Foundation, University of, 86
German Caritas Association, 62
Getulio Vargas Foundation, 106
Ghana, University of, 136
Ghana Community Broadcasting Services, 136
Glasnost Defense Foundation, 139
Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation, 62
Global Health Council, 58, 99
Good Neighbor Grants, 140
Gore Institute, 136
Governance and Civil Society, 96-107
Governamental Structures and Functions, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106
Grand Canyon Trust, 46
Grand Central Neighborhood Social Services Corporation, 140
Grantmakers for Children, Youth & Families, 58
Grants to Individuals, 45, 55, 66, 94, 107, 150, 159
Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, 133
Green Seal, 46
Groupe 30 Afrique, 134
Grupo Pro Derechos Reproductivos, 59
Guadalajara Cultural Arts Center, 133
Guizhou Provincial Government of the People’s Republic of China, 103, 129
H
Habitat International Coalition, 85
Hafa, University of, 127
Haleakala (The Kitchen), 133
Halo Medical Foundation, 63
Hamline University of Minnesota, 137
Hamphire College, 59
Hands Along the Nile Development Services, 32
Handsnet Incorporated, 58
Hanoi Agricultural University, 54
Hanoi Cultural University, 138
Hansberry Nimroff Archival Educational and Cultural Fund, 124
Harbor Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources, 104
Harvard University, 41, 42, 48, 49, 60, 83, 88, 89, 96, 99, 100, 103, 126, 127, 133
Hastings College of Law, 84
Hawaii, University of, Manoa, 127, 137
Headwaters Community Association, 46
Health Action Information Network, 64
Health Matters, 62
Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights, 84
Hebei Province Women’s Federation, 91
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 82, 87, 127
Heed Foundation, 104
Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, 94
Henry L. Stimson Center, 86
Henry Street Settlement, 61
Heriberto Jara Center, 107
Hesperian Foundation, 59, 64
Higher Education Policy Institute, 126
Higher School of Scriptwriters and Film Directors, 130
Higher Technological Studies Institute, 106
Himal Association, 137
His Majesty’s Government of Nepal, 52
Hispanics in Philanthropy, 87
HIV Law Project, 60
Ho Chi Minh City Fine Arts Museum, 138
Ho Chi Minh City State Artists’ Association, 138
Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy, 105
Holistic Reference Center for Adolescents, 65, 66
Holy Cross, College of the, 127
International Service for Human Rights, 83
International Sonoran Desert Alliance, 46
International Studies, 127
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 50
International Women Judges Foundation, 104
International Women’s Health Coalition, 59
International Women’s Media Foundation, 135
International Women’s Rights Action Watch, 90
Interviews Network, 125
Interventions for Support, Healing and Awareness, 63
Invest in Sustainability, 45
Iowa State University of, 127
Iris Feminist Collective, 89
Israel Association for Feminist and Gender Studies, 127
Israel Movement for Progressive Judaism, 82
Israel Women’s Network, 82
ITTJAH - The Union of Arab Community Based Associations, 125
J
Jadeas Trust, 136
Jana Sanghiki Kendra, 90
Japan Center for International Exchange, 97
Jawaharlal Nehru University, 90, 103
Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts, 89
Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre, 103
Jewish Fund for Justice, 48, 61
Jinan University, 92
Jinglin Family Center, China Association of Social Workers, 65
Jobs for the Future, 41, 43
Johns Hopkins University, 53, 100
Johns Hopkins University Public Management Educational Trust, 102
José Bonifacio University Foundation, 130
Journalists Association for the Defense of Independent Journalism, 138
JSIl Research & Training Institute, 42
Juan Diego Foundation, 44
K
Kabulgan Sang Panimalay Foundation, 53
Kalahan Educational Foundation, 53
Kali for Women, 63
Kapwa Upliftment Foundation, 53
Karta Self Help Water Project, 50
Karta Center, 127
Kaesarat University, 53
Katha, 137
Kav La’Oved–Workers Hotline for the Protection of Worker’s Rights, 84
Kedola Foundation, 137
Kent State University Foundation, 88
Kentucky Coalition, 98
Kentucky Highlands Investment Corporation, 41, 69
Kenya, Government of, Directorate of Personnel Management, 128
Kenya Association of Professional Counselors, 61
Kenya Human Rights Commission, 88
Kenya Professional Association of Women in Agriculture and Environment, 50
Kenya Rural Enterprise Programme, 43
Kenya Voluntary Women Rehabilitation Centre, 61
Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited, 44, 45, 69
Kerala Forest Research Institute Society, 53
Khululekani Institute for Democracy, 101
Kilasang Maralita para sa Kaularan Panlipunan, 104
King’s College London, 96
King’s Majestic Corporation, 133
Kokuu Kalifi Valley Comprehensive Family Services, 59
Koninklijke Instituut Voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, 137
Kunning Medical College, 65
Kyuna Trust, 135
L
La Salle University, 135
Laboratorio de Ciencias Sociales, 66
LaGuardia Education Fund, 125
Lakota Fund Incorporated, 40
Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund, 82
Land and Water Management, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54
Largo, City of (Florida), 96
Latin America, 44, 54, 65, 92, 105, 130, 138
Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women’s Rights, 92
Latin American and Caribbean Confederation of Household Workers, 45
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Argentina), 106
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala), 93, 107
Latin American Studies Association, 124
Lauffer/Green/Isaac, 42
LAW - Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment, 89
Lawyers’ Committee for Human Rights, 85, 86, 89
Leadership Conference Education Fund, 42, 84
Leadership Education for Asian Pacifics, 83
Leadership Excellence, 61
League of Women Voters Education Fund, 97
Learning Leaders, 140
Lebanese Center for Policy Studies, 87
Legal and Human Rights Center, 88
Legal Assistance Trust, 88
Legal Research and Development Forum, 52
Legal Resources Trust, 89
Leiden, University of, 63
Leisure Center Podval, 107
Lembaga Pusat Informasi Advokasi Rakyr, 103
Life Vanguards, 62
Linangan Ng Kababaihan, 59, 64
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, 135
Lipman Heirne, 48
Little Sisters of the Poor, 50
Local Initiatives, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104
Local Initiatives Support Corporation, 48
Miami, 49
New York, 48
Richmond, Va., 49
Lomonosov Moscow State University, 139
London, University of, 92
London School of Economics and Political Sciences, 48
Londrina, State University of, 130
Los Angeles Community College District, 125
Low Tech Film Art, 136
Lower East Side Tenement Museum, 134
Luzit Freire Cultural Centers, 106, 130
Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service, 140
Lutheran University Association, 127
M
M.A.A.L.A. - Business for Social Responsibility in Israel, 83
Madhayam, 137
Madhayam Communications, 137
Madras Craft Foundation, 137
Magic Lantern Foundation, 63, 137
Mahidol University, 65
Institute for Population and Social Research, 65
Maine Center for Economic Policy, 99
Makeere University, 50, 88, 96
Makuleke Communal Property Association, 50
Malaysian AIDS Council, 64
Manchester Bidwell Development Trust, 133
Manchester Craftsmen’s Guild, 133
Manipal Academy of Higher Education, 137
Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 58, 125
Manufacturing Institute, 43
Maple Women’s Psychological Counseling Center, 65
Maricopa Community College, 125
Maryland, State of, 96
Maryland, University of, College Park, 126
Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations, 99
Maryland Public Broadcasting Foundation, 83
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 96
Massachusetts, Institute of Technology, 127
Massachusetts, University of Amherst, 47, 88
Boston, 61, 126
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 86
Mathare Youth Sports Association, 63
Mathematica Policy Research, 60
Mauer Kunst Consulting, 81
MDC, 48, 128
Media, Arts and Culture, 133-139
Media Access Project, 135
Media and Public Policy, 134, 135, 136, 157, 158, 159
Media Foundation for West Africa, 136
Media Institute, 135
Media Rights Agenda, 89
Media Works, 59
Medicare Rights Center, 140
Meet the Composer, 133
Memorial Human Rights Center, 54
“Memorial” International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society, 93
Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression, 94
Mennonite Central Committee, 138
Methodos Consulting, 55
Mexican Association for International Education, 130
Mexican Center for Philanthropy, 106
Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Rights, 106
Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry, 54
Mexican Institute for Youth, 66
Mexican Institute of Social Studies, 66
Mexican Network of Campesino Forestry Organizations, 55
Mexico, 44, 54, 66, 93, 106, 110, 139
Mi Casa Resource Center for Women, 61
Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, 41, 47, 126, 127
Michigan League for Human Services, 99
Micro Finance Regulatory Council, 43
Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia, 44
Middle East, 43, 50, 51, 61, 62, 88, 89, 100, 102, 128, 135, 156
Middle East Council of Churches, 89
Middle East Research and Information Project, 90
Middlebury College, 127
Mifufi: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy, 102
Miller/Rollins, 116
Minas Gerais, Federal University of, 106, 130
Minga Peru, 65
Minneapolis Foundation, 83
Minnesota, University of, Foundation, 83
Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force, 59
Minnesota Council of Nonprofits, 99
Mohamed Amin Foundation, 115
Monterey Institute of International Studies, 86
Morehouse College, 48, 60, 61
Mosaic, 84
Moscow Center for Prison Reform, 94
Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 94
Moscow Helsinki Group, 93
Moscow Public Science Foundation, 107, 110
Moscow Regional Civil Charitable Foundation, 107
Moscow State Tchaikovsky Conservatoire, 139
Mother's Right Fund, 93
Moving Image, 134
Mozambican Association of Mutual Support, 50
Mozambique, Government of, 50, 101, 128, 136
MS Foundation for Women, 40, 60
M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, 103
Mujer Z Modern, 66
Multicultural Education Training and Advocacy Project, 84
Multiple Action Research Group, 90
Munir and Masumeen, 106
Mwatin Palestinian Institute for the Study of Democracy, 103

N
Nalanda, 63
NAMEs Project Foundation, 58
Namibia, Government of, 102
Namibia, University of, 51, 102
Namibia National Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 101
Namibia National Farmers Union, 101
Nanjing University - The Johns Hopkins Center for Chinese and American Studies, 92
Nasal, University of, 50
National Academy of Sciences, 61, 125
National Alliance for Nonprofit Management, 100
National Alliance of Media Arts Centers, 135
National Asian American Telecommunications Association, 135
National Asian Women's Health Organization, 59
National Association for Public Interest Law, 83
National Association of Agricultural Cooperation, 93
National Association of Black Journalists, 135
National Association of Development Organizations Research Foundation, 40
National Association of Hispanic Journalists, 135
National Association of Regional Councils, 49
National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions, 44
National Autonomous University of Mexico, 106, 107
National Black Programming Consortium, 135
National Black United Fund, 50
National Center for Economic and Security Alternatives, 49
National Center for Human Rights Education, 59, 84
National Center for Nonprofit Boards, 100
National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, 65, 138
Institute of Ethnology, 129
Institute of Social Sciences in Ho Chi Minh City, 129
National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership, 40, 58
National Centre for Advocacy Studies, 90
National Charities Information Bureau, 100
National Civic League of Colorado, 97
National Coalition for Haitian Rights, 84
National Coalition of Advocates for Students, 126
National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, 58
National Coalition on Black Voter Participation, 97
National Commission on Human Rights, 103
National Committee for Population and Family Planning, 65
National Committee on United States-China Relations, 92
National Community Capital Association, 41, 42
National Community Reinvestment Coalition, 42
National Community Reinvestment Corporation, 42
National Conference for Community and Justice, 49
National Conference of State Legislatures, 60, 98
National Congress for Community Economic Development, 49
National Council for Community Development, 41
National Council for Research on Women, 126
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges, 84
National Council of La Raza, 83, 134
National Council of Nonprofit Associations, 100
National Council of State Secretaries of Education, 130
National Economic Development and Law Center, 42
National Employment Law Project, 99
National Endowment for the Humanities, 124
National Film and Television Institute, 136
National Foundation for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 60
National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty, 105
National 4-H Council, 61
National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Policy Institute, 82
National Ghost Ranch Foundation, 49
National Governors' Association Center for Best Practices, 41
National Immigrant Legal Support Centers, 84
National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland, 85
National Institute for Superior Studies, 106
National Institute of Advanced Studies, 103
National Interfaith Hospitality Workers, 177
National Judges College, 104
National Korean American Service and Education Consortium, 83
National Land Committee, 50
National Latino Health Organization, 59
National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty, 85
National League of Cities Institute, 42
National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 83
National Minority AIDS Council, 58, 60
National Movement of Rural Women, 51
National Native American AIDS Prevention Center, 60
National Neighborhood Coalition, 49
National Network of Forest Practitioners, 47
National Partnership for Women and Families, 128
National Priorities Project, 86
National Public Radio, 134
National Summit on Africa, 87
National Training and Information Center, 41
National Urban Fellows, 83
National Urban League, 60
National Video Resources, 134
National Voting Rights Institute, 97
National Youth Advocacy Coalition, 61
National Youth Employment Coalition, 61
Native American Community Board, 59
Native American Press Association, 135
Native American Public Telecommunications, 135
Native Americans in Philanthropy, 100
Natural Heritage Institute, 88
Nature Conservancy, 54
Nautillus of America, 48, 86
Naz Foundation, 63
NBC/RINE Namibia Oral Tradition Project, 136
Nebraska, University of, 117
Nehru Memorial Museum and Library Society, 128
Neighborhood Funders Group, 49
Nepal, 43, 52, 63, 90, 103, 128, 156
Nepal Water Conservation Foundation, 53
Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation, 89
Network of East-West Women, 83
Network of Educators on the Americas, 125
Network Program, 106
New Directions for News, 135
New England School Development Council, 124
New Forms of Civil Society Technologies, 107
New Hampshire, University of, Durham, 127
New Israel Fund, 83, 125
New Jersey, State of, 96
New Mexico, University of, Albuquerque, 47
New Mexico Community Foundation, 49
New Professional Theatre, 140
New School University, 41, 49, 84, 86, 98, 100, 125
New Visions for Public Schools, 124
New York, City of, 96
New York, City University of, 82, 83, 98, 125, 126
Graduate School and University Center, 87
New York, State of, 96
New York, State University of Albany, 49, 98, 99, 127
Research Foundation, Albany, 86
New York Association for New Americans, 84
New York City Gay and Lesbian Anti-Violence Project, 140
New York City Partnership Foundation, 49
New York Foundation for the Arts, 133, 134, 136
New York Public Library, Office of Special Services, 140
New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 100
New York Theological Seminary, 49
New York University, 85, 86, 114, 126, 127, 131, 134
Hospitals Center, 140
NGEEI Development Youth Group, 50
NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprise, 44
Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 62
Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance, 116
9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund, 84
Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center, 93
Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee, 93
Norbulingka Institute of Tibetan Culture, 137
North Africa, 43, 51, 62, 89, 102, 128, 136
North American Congress on Latin America, 55, 93
North Carolina, State of, 96
North Carolina, University of, Chapel Hill, 41, 63
North Carolina Community Development Initiative, 49
North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center, 99
North Carolina Minority Support Center, 41
North Central Florida Regional Planning Council, 40
North East Network, 63
Northeast Action, 98, 99
Northeastern University, 126
Northern California Grantmakers, 100
Northern Iowa, University of, Foundation, 97
Northern Lands, 139
Northland Foundation, 43
Northwest Asian American Theatre, 133
Northwest Coalition Against Malicious Harassment, 98
Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments, 43
Northwest University, 104
Northwestern University, 83
Norwegian People’s Aid, 86
Notre Dame, University of, 103
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, 83, 84
Nucleus for Black Studies, 93
Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women, 92
Oglala Sioux Tribe, 96
Ohio State University Foundation, 131
Oklahoma, State of, 96
Olive (Organization Development and Training), 101
On Purpose Associates, 42, 47
Ongwediva Teachers Resource Center, 136
Online News Association, 135
Open Forum on Reproductive Health and Rights, 65
Open Space Institute, 47
Operations Crossroads Africa II, 87
Oregon, State of, 96
Oregon, University of, 47
Oregon Center for Public Policy, 99
Oregon Community Foundation, 47
Organization for Social Science Research in Eastern Africa, 101
Organization of African Unity, 134
Other Gifts, 43, 44, 50, 51, 54, 61, 62, 88, 89, 100, 101, 102, 127, 128, 129
OUTRIGHT, 61
Overseas Development Network, 98
Overseas Programs, 43, 50, 88, 100, 128, 135
Oxfam - America, 55
Oxfam - England, 90
Oxford, University of, 62, 85, 96, 129
P
Pace University, 83
Pacific Council on International Policy, 87
Pacific Institute for Women’s Health, 60
Pacific University, 138
Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, 128
Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees, 52
Palestinian Counseling Center, 52
Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml), 89
Palestinian Family Planning and Protection Association, 62
Palestinian Youth Union, 32
Panos Institute, 63, 135, 136
Pará, Federal University of, 54
Paraprofessional Healthcare Institute, 42
Parents for Public Schools, 125
Parliamentarians for Global Action, 82, 98
Partners of the Americas, 87
Pathfinder International (Nigeria), 62
Pathfinder International (Watertown, Mass.), 61
Patient’s Friends Society - Jerusalem, 62
PEACE (Peoples Action for Creative Education), 43
Peace and Security, 86, 89, 90, 91
Peer Partnership, 40
Peking University, 91, 104, 105, 129
School of Law, 91
Pennsylvania, University of, 60, 103
Pennsylvania Coalition Against Domestic Violence, 83
Pennsylvania Economy League, 49
Pennsylvania State University, 47, 87, 98, 135
People’s Rights Research and Distribution, 90
People’s University of China, 64, 69
Performance Studio Workshop, 136
Pernumpaan Pengembangan Pesanren dan Masyarakat, 63
Philadelphia, City of, 96
Philanthropic Initiative, 100
Philanthropic Research, 100
Philanthropy, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107
Philippine Association for Volunteer Effort, 104
Philippine Business for Social Progress, 104
Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, 104
Philippine Center for Policy Studies, 104
Philippine Council for NGO Certification, 104
Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement, 104
Philippines, 53, 64, 91, 104, 129, 138
Philippines, University of the, 64
Physicians for Human Rights, 83
Physicians for Social Responsibility, 86
Pilipina, 104
Pittsburgh, City of, 96
Pittsburgh, University of, 133
Pittsburgh Partnership for Neighborhood Development, 49
Plowshares Institute, 49
Points of Light Foundation, 126
Policylink, 42, 61
Polish American Enterprise Fund, 42
Pontifical Catholic University of Chile, 44
Population Communication Africa Trust, 61
Population Communications International, 59
Population Council, 64, 102
Population Reference Bureau, 65
Population Resource Center, 47
Poynater Institute for Media Studies, 135
Pradeepan Society, 43
Press and Society Institute, 93
Prichard Committee on Academic Excellence, 126
Princeton Theological Seminary, 127
Princeton University, 126
Private Sector Initiative for Corporate Governance, 101
Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust, 128
Pro Bono Institute, 83
ProChoice Resource Center, 83
Professional Assistance for Development Action, 43
PROFEX Consortium for Research on Mexico, 134
Program Associates (Ford Foundation), 140
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 59, 61, 62, 63
Progressive Technology Project, 99
Project Azuka, 59
Project GRAD, 125
Project GRAD Los Angeles, 125
Project of Translation from Arabic, 92
Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development, 107
Promoters of Regional Alternatives, 107
Public Agenda Foundation, 116
Public Conversations Project, 128
Public Education and Business Coalition, 125
Public Health Institute, 47, 62
Public Media Center, 64
Public Policy Analysts, 98, 102, 104, 106, 107
Public/Private Ventures, 42, 49
Puerto Rican Association for Community Affairs, 58
Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 83
Puerto Rico Community Foundation, 49, 100
Q
Qianxi Country Women’s Federation, Hebei Province, 91
Qingda University, Affiliated Hospital of Medical College, 64
Queens College Foundation, 87
Queens University at Kingston, 96
Quintana Roo, University of, 54
Royal Tropical Institute, 98
Royal Awareness and Development Society, 43
Rural Development Organization, Kolar, 90
Rural-Endangered Institute for Social Empowerment in Namibia, 31
Ruske, 4, 9, 107, 139
Russian Academy of Sciences, 88
Institute of Sociology, 130
Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights, 93
Russian Union of Journalists, 139
Russian Women's Microfinance Network, 43
Rutgers University, 84, 87, 96, 98, 124, 126
Sacred Heart, University of the, 125
Sahir, 63
St. Lawrence University, 127
St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center, 107
St. Petersburg Institute of Law, 93
St. Petersburg "Pro Arte Institute" Foundation, 139
Sakshi, 61
Salvadoran Foundation for Environmental Law, 54
Samara State University, 130
Sanmanoy Gut Cooperative Society, 137
Sampoara Gramene Mahila Santha, 90
San Antonio, City of, 96
San Diego, City of, 96
San Diego Community College, District, 130
San Diego Foundation, 85
San Francisco, City and County of, 96
SANGONeT Information Association, 89, 101
SANHITA, 63
Sanlacc, 63
Santa Fe Indian School, 96
SAPRIRPS-Nagpur, 52
Savannah Conservation Nigeria, 51
Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, 127
School of Oriental and African Studies, 83
SDX Joint Publishing Company, 91
Sedibeng Centre for Organizational Effectiveness, 101
SEED Foundation, 126
Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia Denpasar, 137
Self-Help Ventures Fund, 42
Self Reliance Foundation, 59
Serpukhov Society for Monitoring Penal Institutions, 94
Seva Mandir, 43
Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States, 60, 63
Shakti for Children, 126
Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, 129
Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research, 64
Shangilu Muto wa Afrika Trust Company, 135
Shelter Rights Initiative, 43
Shorebank Corporation, 43
Shorebank Enterprise Group Pacific, 47
Shorebank Neighborhood Institute, 42
Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences, 105
Sierra Business Council, 47
Sierra Economic Development District, 41
Sin Fronteras L.A.P., 93
Singgama Steenivasan Foundation, 90
Sisterlove, 59
Slovak Academic Information Agency, 98
Slums Information Development and Resource Centers, 61
Small Enterprise Assistance Funds, 40
Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network, 40
Smith College, 125
Social Action Center - Diocese of Legazpi, 104
Social Action for the Rural and Tribal Inhabitants of India, 63
Social and Community Medicine Foundation, 66
Social and Economic Rights Action Center, 89
Social and Environmental Reference Center, 14
Social Education Group of Manica, 101
Social Science and Research Training, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66
Social Science Research and Development Forum, 128
Social Science Research Council, 65, 87, 139
Société Africaine d'Education et de Formation pour le Développement, 102
Society for Education, Action and Research in Community Health, 63
Society for Participatory Research in Asia, 43, 103
Society for the Preservation of Sanyajit Ray Films, 137
Society for Women and AIDS in Africa, 62
Society for Women's Action and Training Initiative, 63
Society of St. Yves, 90
Soil and Water Conservation Foundation, 104
Sojourners, 49
Sokhoine University of Agriculture, 50
Solidarity Community Program Support Association, 130
Sonoran Institute, 47
SOS Corpo-Gender and Citizenship, 66
SOS Social Assistance Foundation, 98
South African National Non-Governmental Organization Coalition, 102
South African Qualifications Authority, 128
South Asia Research Society, 90
South Carolina, State of, 96
South Central University of Political Science and Law, 104
Southeast Asia Resource Action Center, 84
Southeastern Arizona Governments Organization, 41
Southeastern Council of Foundations, 50
Southern Africa, 43, 50, 88, 101, 128, 136
Southern African Political Economy Series Trust Fund, 51, 101
Southern California, University of, 135
Los Angeles, 61
Southern California Association for Philanthropy, 100
Southern California Industrial Areas Foundation Vision Project, 49
Southern Cone, 44, 54, 65, 92, 105, 130, 138
Southern Development Bancorporation, 40
Southern Education Foundation, 60, 125
Southern Partners Fund, 50
Southern Resource Center, 83
Southern Rural Development Initiative, 49, 50
Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, 133
Spelman College, 126
SRI International, 40
Sri Lanka, 43, 52, 65, 90, 103, 128, 136
Stanford University, 126, 128
State Hermitage Museum Foundation of Canada, 139
State Higher Education Executive Officers Association, 124
State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil, 94
Stavropol State Technical University, 93
Stellenbosch, University of, 101
Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company, 92
Stichting Centrum voor Housing Rights and Evictions, 85
Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Public Education, 83
Strengthening Public Service, 98, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107
Structural Employment Economic Development Corporation, 49
Student Pugwash USA, 86
Studies and Consultancies Focus, 44
Success for All Foundation, 69, 126
Support Office for the Movement of Self-Help Initiatives, 98
Supreme People’s Court of the People’s Republic of China, 104
Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange, 137
Surplus People Project, Western Cape, 51
Sustainable Advancement of Zanzibar, 50
Sustainable Development Policy Institute, 87
Swaasthya Trust, 63
Swayam, 90
Synergos Institute, 49

T
Tamer Institute for Community Education, 52
Tamouz Media, 135
Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Environment, 50
Tanzania Media Women’s Association, 62
Taos County Economic Development Corporation, 40
Taos Valley Acequia Association, 47
Tata Energy Research Institute, 53
Tax Equity Alliance for Massachusetts Education Fund, 99
Taylor Institute, 84
Teachers College, 124, 126
Teaching and Scholarship, 124, 128, 129, 130
Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture, 54
Technikon Witwatersrand, 43
Tel Aviv University, 86, 127
Telemantica, 66
Ten-Point Coalition, 49
Territory Bureau of Sichuan, 53
Tewa for Support, 103
Texas, State of, 96
Texas, University of, Austin, 135
El Paso, 127
Texas Annual Conference, 49
Texas Center for Policy Studies, 55
Texas Immigrant and Refugee Coalition, 84
Thailand, 54, 65, 92, 105, 129, 138
Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS, 65
Theatreworks (Singapore), Ltd., 137
Third World Centre for Water Management, 55
Third World Institute, 98
Thirteenth International AIDS Conference, 60
Tibet Heritage Fund, 138
Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund, 64
Tides Center, 42, 47, 59, 60, 61, 83, 86, 87, 126, 135
Tides Foundation, 47
Tiboro Oodham Community Action, 61
Tomas Film, 136
Tomás Rivera Policy Institute, 87
Tomsk Human Rights Research Centre, 93
Tocqueville Di Tella University Foundation, 105
Toronto, University of, 60
Training and Community Development Alternatives, 107
Training Resources Group, 46
TransFair USA, 47
Transit for Livable Communities, 49
Transportation Alternatives, 140
Trinity Theological College, 127
Tshwane Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence, 89
Tsinghua University, 105
Tudor City Greens, 140
Tufts University, 41
Turtle Bay Music School, 140
Turtle Bay Tree Fund, 140
Tver Fund of Legal Training Support “Lawyer,” 91
Tver State University, 130
Twenty-First Century Foundation, 50
21st Century Youth Leadership Project, 61

U
UBJ Foundation Services, 125
Udhab, 136
Uganda Association of Women Lawyers, 88
Union for Rural Efforts, 44
Union Institute, 83, 100
Union of Concerned Scientists, 86
Union Theological Seminary, 117
Unitarian Universalist Association, 59
UNITECH, The Association of Public Relations Officers of Southern African Technikons and Universities, 128
United Nations Development Fund for Women, 86
United Nations Development Programme, 52, 102
United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 102
United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, 54
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 130, 137
United Nations Environment and Development United Kingdom Committee, 98
United Nations Fund for Population Activities, 60
United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Office of the, 88
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, 84
United Nations University, 91
United States, grants given in, 40, 46, 58, 82, 124, 133
United States Foreign Policy, 87
United States Hispanic Leadership Institute, 98
United Way of New York City, 100
Universidad Bolivariana, 106
Universidad de Santiago de Chile, 105
Universidad del Pacifico, 106
Universidad Veracruzana, 66
University, many names beginning with. See next element of name
University of Agricultural Sciences, 52
Urban Institute, 126
U.S.-China Education Foundation, 129
Usha Multipurpose Co-Operative Society, 90
Utah State University, 92

V
Valley Interfaith, 43
Vassar College, 125
Venezuelan Program for Education-Action in Human Rights, 85
Venture for Fundraising Foundation, 104
Vera Institute of Justice, 90
Verification Research Training and Information Centre, 86
Vermont, State of, 96
Videoteca del Sur, 87
Vidhyak Sanad, 90
Vietnam, 54, 65, 92, 105, 129, 138
Vietnam, Government of Ministry of Culture and Information, 138
Ministry of Culture and Information, Performing Arts Department, 118
Ministry of Culture and Information, Vietnam Theater Company, 138
Vietnam Ethnic Minorities Arts and Literature Association, 138
Vietnam Fine Arts Association, 138
Vietnam Institute of Culture and Arts Studies, 138
Vietnam National University, 129
College of Social Sciences and Humanities, 129
Vietnam National University, Center for Natural Resources and Environmental Studies, 54
Vietnam Union of Friendship Organization, 92
Vietnam-USA Society, 92
Vietnam Writers’ Association, 138
Vikram Sarabhai Foundation, 90
Virginia, University of, Charlottesville, 134
Visiting Arts, 138
W
Walter Sperienced, Institute for Development, Environment and Peace, 54
Vocational Training Council of Rosario and its Region, 106
Voices for Illinois Children, 99
Washington, University of, Seattle, 41, 65, 99, 129, 135
Washington Institute for Jewish Leadership and Values, 126
Washington Office on Latin America, 53, 83, 93
Washington University, 40, 41
Wayne State University, Detroit, 41
WEZ Alliance, 135
Weber State University, 96
Welfare and Teen Pregnancy, 58
Wellesley College, 87, 127, 129
West Africa, 43, 51, 62, 89, 102, 136
West Bengal, Government of, 137
Western Cape, University of the, 51
Western Cape Tertiary Institutions Trust, 128
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 125
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education Policy, 126
Western States Center, 98
WGBH Educational Foundation, 88, 124, 133
White Earth Land Recovery Project, 47
Widows and Orphans’ Welfare Society of Kenya, 43
Wilderness Society, 47
William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, 85
Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 47, 50, 53
Wisconsin, State of, 96
Wisconsin, University of, Madison, 41, 124, 126, 127, 135
Milwaukee, 124
Wisconsin Project on Nuclear Arms Control, 86
Wise Women Gathering Place, 59
Witwatersrand, University of the, 88, 128, 136
WNYC Foundation, 115
Wollongong, University of, 91
Women, Law and Development International, 84
Women Acting Together for Change, 53
Women and Philanthropy, 100
Women Educational Researchers, 97
Women Fighting AIDS in Kenya, 61
Women in Law and Development in Africa, 88
Women Legal Aid Centre, 88
Women’s Association for Gender Equal Status - Beijing ’91, 83
Women’s Consumer Cooperative for Mutual Relief “Sodeystvie,” 45
Index

Women's Development Corporation
“La Morada,” 92
Women's Educational Media, 59
Women's Environment and
Development Organization, 83
Women's Foreign Policy Group, 87
Women's Funding Network, 100
Women's Health and Action Research
Centre, 62
Women's Inspiration Community, 65
Women's Legal Centre Trust, 88
Women's Popular Education Group, 44
Women's Public Association
"Femina," 139
Women's Research and Education
Institute, 83, 86
Women's Self-Employment Project, 43
Woodrow Wilson International
Center for Scholars, 87, 114
Woodrow Wilson National
Fellowship Foundation, 127
Woodstock Institute, 40
Working Group, 135
Working Today, 42
Workshop Unlimited, 47
World Conference on Religion and
Peace, 127
World Education, 43, 102
World Federalist Movement Institute
for Global Policy, 82, 87
World Media Foundation, 47
World Neighbors, 55
World Organization Against Torture
USA, 82
World Wildlife Fund, 47
WorldSpace Foundation, 134
Worldwide Programs, 40, 46, 58, 61,
82, 124, 133
Writers and Scholars Educational
Trust, 82
Wuhan University, 91

X
Xavier Institute of Management, 53
Xi'an Jiaotong University, Institute
for Population and Economy
Studies, 64
Xochiquetzal Center for Social
Studies, 66

Y
Yabous Productions, 136
Yale University, 82, 127
Yayasan Agro Ekonomika, 103
Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan, 137
Yayasan Bina Masyarakat
Mandiri, 103
Yayasan Flores Sejahtera, 103
Yayasan Galang, 63
Yayasan Gita Periwi, 53
Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi
Nasional, 64
Yayasan Keluarga Pencinta Alam
Dan Lingkungan Hidup, 53
Yayasan Kesejahteraan Fatayat
Yogyakarta, 64
Yayasan Lapera Indonesia, 103
Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen
Sulawesi Selatan, 63
Yayasan Masyarakat Madani, 103
Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan,
104
Yayasan Penghapusan Kekerasan
Terhadap Perempuan, 91
Yayasan Pemuda Cinta
Kemanusiaan, 103
Yayasan Swadaya Dian Khatulistiwa,
137
York University, 82
Young Women's Project, 61
Youth Law Center, 61
Youth Ministries for Peace and Social
Justice, 61
Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational
and Research Foundation, 63
Yunnan Institute of Geography, 53
Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau,
33
Yunnan Provincial Leading Group
for the Economic Development of
Poor Areas, Office for the, 53
Yunnan Reproductive Health
Research Association, 64
Yunnan University, 138

Z
Zanzibar International Film Festival,
135
Zimbabwe Institute of Permaculture,
50
Zimbabwe Trust, 50
Credits

Photographs
Cover: Courtesy National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution (24.7839); Photo by David Heald
p. 2, Richard Renaldi/Impact Visuals
p. 5, Scott Braley/Impact Visuals
p. 6, Courtesy of the Office of the Presidency of the Republic, Brazil
p. 9, Courtesy of Nassau County Museum Collection/Long Island Studies Institute
p. 10, Susie Finzugh
p. 12, Mario Tama/Agence France Presse
p. 14, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 16, Touchline Photo Agency
p. 25, Courtesy of The Federation of Southern Cooperatives
p. 28, (top) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Wendy Stone
p. 29, George Hirose
p. 30, Wendy Stone
p. 31, (top) Sonny Yabo; (bottom) Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 32, Sergey Grachev
p. 33, (top) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Andre Lambertson/SABA
p. 34, (top) George Waldman; (bottom) Dan Lamont
p. 35, Dan Lamont
p. 36, Stella Johnson
p. 37, (top) Chris Stowers/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Nguyen Hong Sam
p. 38, (top) George Waldman; (bottom) Slim Akeh
p. 39, Paul Smith/Panos Pictures
p. 41, John Sommers II/SIPA
p. 42, Harvey Finkle
p. 44, Antonio Turok
p. 47, Courtesy of Argonne National Laboratory
p. 48, Courtesy of The Environmental Defense Fund/Louis Curtis
p. 51, Courtesy of Neighborhood Housing Services of Chicago
p. 52, Courtesy of Dr. Richard Bodmer/Tropical Conservation and Development Program, Center for Latin American Studies, University of Florida
p. 55, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 59, James Hamilton
p. 60, Debra Moon
p. 63, Nguyen Hong Sam
p. 64, Morris Carpenter/Panos Pictures
p. 66, Chris Stowers/Panos Pictures
p. 69, Michael Mosby
p. 71, © 1999 Human Rights Watch/Joanne Mariner
p. 74, (top) Morris Carpenter/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 75, Richard Tickell/CORBIS
p. 76, Associated Press/AP
p. 77, (top) Rula Halawani; (bottom) Courtesy of The Monterey Institute of International Studies
p. 78, (top) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Sonny Yabo
p. 79, Wendy Stone
p. 80, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 81 (top) Robert Yager; (bottom) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 83, © Donna Ferrato/Domestic Abuse Awareness Inc.

Design
Design per se, New York

About the Cover and Guidelines for Grant Seekers
Navajo beeldi (blanket) of handspun wool and commercial yarn, 1870-75. Courtesy of the National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution.
Communications

The Office of Communications is responsible for increasing public understanding of the Foundation and enhancing the effectiveness of its programming through publications, media relations, a Web site and strategic communications.

The office works with program staff worldwide to publish and distribute a range of reports and other materials related to the work of the Foundation and grantees. A quarterly magazine, the Ford Foundation Report, contains articles on projects and organizations supported by the Foundation in the United States and around the world. The office also collaborates with program staff to develop communications strategies that advance the goals of work supported by Foundation grants.

The Foundation’s Web site—www.fordfound.org—provides information about its programs, organization and overseas offices, as well as grant listings, news announcements, a catalog of publications and guidelines for grantseekers. The site also includes past and present editions of the Ford Foundation Report and the Annual Report.

To request publications or to be placed on the Foundation’s mailing list, visit the Web site or write to:

The Ford Foundation
Office of Communications
Dept. A
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017 U.S.A.
Guidelines for Grant Seekers

Grants and Program-Related Investments to Organizations

Before a request is made for a grant or program-related investment, a brief letter of inquiry is advisable to determine whether the Foundation’s present interests and funds permit consideration of the request.

The letter should include:
- The purpose of the project for which funds are being requested
- Problems and issues the proposed project will address
- Information about the organization conducting the project
- Estimated overall budget for the project
- Period of time for which funds are requested
- Qualifications of those who will be engaged in the project

After receiving the letter, Foundation staff members may ask the grant seeker to submit a formal proposal. There is no grant application form. The proposal should include:
- The organization’s current budget
- A description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted
- The names and curriculum vitae of those engaged in the project
- A detailed project budget
- Present means of support and status of applications to other funding sources
- Legal and tax status

In some instances, the Foundation requires the grantee organization to match the Foundation’s grant with funds from other sources.

The Foundation supports pluralism and equal opportunity in its grant making and in its internal policies. The opportunities that prospective grantee organizations provide for minorities and women are considered in evaluating proposals.

Applications are considered throughout the year. Normally applicants may expect to receive within six weeks an indication of whether their proposals are within the Foundation’s program interests and budget limitations. Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury Regulations. The Foundation monitors grants through regular financial and narrative reports submitted by the grantee.

The Foundation’s funds are limited in relation to the great number of worthwhile proposals received. For example, in 1999 the Foundation received 38,200 grant requests and made 2,252 grants. Of that number, 22 percent were first-time grant recipients. The Foundation directs its support to activities that are within its current interests and are likely to have wide effect. Support is not normally given for routine operating costs of institutions or for religious activities. Except in rare cases, funding is not available for the construction or maintenance of buildings.

Requests in the United States should be sent to: Secretary
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

Requests in foreign countries should be directed to the nearest Foundation office. See inside front cover for locations of field offices.

Grants to Individuals

Most of the Foundation’s grant funds are given to organizations. Although it also makes grants to individuals, they are few in number relative to demand and are limited to research, training and other activities related to its program interests.

The Foundation does not award undergraduate scholarships or make grants for purely personal needs. Support for graduate fellowships is generally provided through grants to universities and other organizations, which are responsible for the selection of recipients. Most Foundation grants to individuals are awarded either through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. In all cases, recipients are selected on the merits of their proposals and on their potential contribution to advancing the Foundation’s program objectives.